

# SECTION **SEC**

## SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

### CONTENTS

<p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM</b></p> <p><b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> ..... 5</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> ..... 5              Work Flow .....5</p> <p><b>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT</b> ..... 8</p> <p><b>ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION</b> .....8              ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De-              scription .....8              ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe-              cial Repair Requirement .....8</p> <p><b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> ..... 9</p> <p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</b></p> <p><b>START FUNCTION</b> ..... 9              System Diagram .....9              System Description .....9              Component Parts Location .....13              Component Description .....16</p> <p><b>INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-</b>  <b>NATS</b> .....17              System Diagram .....17              System Description .....17              Component Parts Location .....19              Component Description .....22</p> <p><b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM</b> .....23              System Diagram .....23              System Description .....23              Component Parts Location .....25              Component Description .....28</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> .....29</p> <p><b>COMMON ITEM</b> .....29              COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -              COMMON ITEM) .....29</p>	<p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....30              INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function              (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) .....30</p> <p><b>THEFT ALM</b> .....33              THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -              THEFT) .....34</p> <p><b>IMMU</b> .....35              IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU) .....35</p> <p><b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....36</p> <p><b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....36              Description .....36              DTC Logic .....36              Diagnosis Procedure .....36</p> <p><b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....37              DTC Logic .....37              Diagnosis Procedure .....37              Special Repair Requirement .....37</p> <p><b>P1610 LOCK MODE</b> .....38              Description .....38              DTC Logic .....38              Diagnosis Procedure .....38</p> <p><b>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM</b> .....39              Description .....39              DTC Logic .....39              Diagnosis Procedure .....39</p> <p><b>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU</b> .....41              Description .....41              DTC Logic .....41              Diagnosis Procedure .....41</p> <p><b>P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY</b> .....42              Description .....42              DTC Logic .....42              Diagnosis Procedure .....42</p>
---	--

SEC

<b>P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>B2601 SHIFT POSITION</b> .....	<b>64</b>
Description .....	45	Description .....	64
DTC Logic .....	45	DTC Logic .....	64
Diagnosis Procedure .....	45	Diagnosis Procedure .....	64
Component Inspection .....		Component Inspection .....	66
<b>B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.</b> .....	<b>46</b>	<b>B2602 SHIFT POSITION</b> .....	<b>67</b>
Description .....	46	Description .....	67
DTC Logic .....	46	DTC Logic .....	67
Diagnosis Procedure .....	46	Diagnosis Procedure .....	67
<b>B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS</b> .....	<b>69</b>
Description .....	49	Description .....	69
DTC Logic .....	49	DTC Logic .....	69
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	Diagnosis Procedure .....	69
<b>B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>B2604 PNP SWITCH</b> .....	<b>72</b>
Description .....	50	Description .....	72
DTC Logic .....	50	DTC Logic .....	72
Diagnosis Procedure .....	50	Diagnosis Procedure .....	72
<b>B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>B2605 PNP SWITCH</b> .....	<b>74</b>
Description .....	52	Description .....	74
DTC Logic .....	52	DTC Logic .....	74
Diagnosis Procedure .....	52	Diagnosis Procedure .....	74
<b>B2195 ANTI-SCANNING</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY</b> .....	<b>76</b>
Description .....	53	Description .....	76
DTC Logic .....	53	DTC Logic .....	76
Diagnosis Procedure .....	53	Diagnosis Procedure .....	76
<b>B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY</b> .....	<b>77</b>
Description .....	54	Description .....	77
DTC Logic .....	54	DTC Logic .....	77
Diagnosis Procedure .....	54	Diagnosis Procedure .....	77
<b>B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>B2608 STARTER RELAY</b> .....	<b>79</b>
Description .....	55	Description .....	79
DTC Logic .....	55	DTC Logic .....	79
Diagnosis Procedure .....	55	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
<b>B2555 STOP LAMP</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>B2609 STEERING STATUS</b> .....	<b>81</b>
Description .....	58	Description .....	81
DTC Logic .....	58	DTC Logic .....	81
Diagnosis Procedure .....	58	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
Component Inspection .....	59	<b>B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH</b> ....	<b>60</b>	Description .....	85
Description .....	60	DTC Logic .....	85
DTC Logic .....	60	Diagnosis Procedure .....	85
Diagnosis Procedure .....	60	<b>B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT</b> .....	<b>86</b>
Component Inspection .....	61	Description .....	86
<b>B2557 VEHICLE SPEED</b> .....	<b>62</b>	DTC Logic .....	86
Description .....	62	Diagnosis Procedure .....	86
DTC Logic .....	62	<b>B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT</b> .....	<b>87</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	62	Description .....	87
<b>B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY</b> .....	<b>63</b>	DTC Logic .....	87
Description .....	63	Diagnosis Procedure .....	87
DTC Logic .....	63	<b>B260F ENGINE STATUS</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	63		

Description .....	88	Description .....	109	A
DTC Logic .....	88	DTC Logic .....	109	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	88	Diagnosis Procedure .....	109	
<b>B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STA-</b>		<b>B210E STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>110</b>	B
<b>TUS SIGNAL .....</b>	<b>89</b>	Description .....	110	
Description .....	89	DTC Logic .....	110	
DTC Logic .....	89	Diagnosis Procedure .....	110	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	89	<b>B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH .</b>	<b>113</b>	D
<b>B2612 STEERING STATUS .....</b>	<b>90</b>	Description .....	113	
Description .....	90	DTC Logic .....	113	
DTC Logic .....	90	Diagnosis Procedure .....	113	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	90	Component Inspection .....	116	E
<b>B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH .</b>	<b>117</b>	F
Description .....	94	Description .....	117	
DTC Logic .....	94	DTC Logic .....	117	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	Diagnosis Procedure .....	117	
<b>B2619 BCM .....</b>	<b>96</b>	Component Inspection .....	119	G
Description .....	96	<b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..</b>	<b>120</b>	
DTC Logic .....	96	<b>BCM .....</b>	<b>120</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....	120	H
<b>B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>KEY SLOT .....</b>	<b>121</b>	I
Description .....	97	Description .....	121	
DTC Logic .....	97	Component Function Check .....	121	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	97	Diagnosis Procedure .....	121	J
<b>B261E VEHICLE TYPE .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION .....</b>	<b>122</b>	
Description .....	100	Description .....	122	
DTC Logic .....	100	Component Function Check .....	122	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	100	Diagnosis Procedure .....	122	
<b>B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH .....</b>	<b>124</b>	SEC
Description .....	101	Description .....	124	
DTC Logic .....	101	Component Function Check .....	124	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	101	Diagnosis Procedure .....	124	L
<b>B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY .....</b>	<b>102</b>	Component Inspection (ASCD Clutch Switch) ....	126	
Description .....	102	Component Inspection (ICC Clutch Switch) .....	126	
DTC Logic .....	102	<b>KEY CYLINDER SWITCH .....</b>	<b>127</b>	M
Diagnosis Procedure .....	102	Description .....	127	
<b>B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION</b>		Component Function Check .....	127	
<b>SWITCH .....</b>	<b>103</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	127	
Description .....	103	Component Inspection .....	128	N
DTC Logic .....	103	<b>HOOD SWITCH .....</b>	<b>129</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	Description .....	129	O
<b>B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>107</b>	Component Function Check .....	129	
Description .....	107	Diagnosis Procedure .....	129	
DTC Logic .....	107	Component Inspection .....	130	P
Diagnosis Procedure .....	107	<b>HORN .....</b>	<b>131</b>	
<b>B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>108</b>	Description .....	131	
Description .....	108	Component Function Check .....	131	
DTC Logic .....	108	Diagnosis Procedure .....	131	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	108	<b>HEADLAMP .....</b>	<b>133</b>	
<b>B210D STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>109</b>	Description .....	133	

Component Function Check .....	133	Diagnosis Procedure .....	224
Diagnosis Procedure .....	133		
<b>WARNING LAMP .....</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON .....</b>	<b>225</b>
Description .....	134	Description .....	225
Component Function Check .....	134	Diagnosis Procedure .....	225
Diagnosis Procedure .....	134		
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR .....</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET .....</b>	<b>226</b>
Description .....	135	Description .....	226
Component Function Check .....	135	Diagnosis Procedure .....	226
Diagnosis Procedure .....	135		
<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE .....</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) .....</b>	<b>136</b>	Description .....	227
Reference Value .....	136	Diagnosis Procedure .....	227
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - .....	160		
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - .....	169	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED .....</b>	<b>228</b>
Wiring Diagram - IVIS - .....	176	<b>INTELLIGENT KEY .....</b>	<b>228</b>
Fail-safe .....	182	INTELLIGENT KEY : Description .....	228
DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....	184	INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure .....	228
DTC Index .....	186	<b>DOOR REQUEST SWITCH .....</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) .....</b>	<b>188</b>	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description .....	228
Reference Value .....	188	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Proce- dure .....	228
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - .....	195	<b>KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMI- NATE .....</b>	<b>229</b>
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - .....	204	Description .....	229
Wiring Diagram - IVIS - .....	211	Diagnosis Procedure .....	229
Fail Safe .....	217	<b>PRECAUTION .....</b>	<b>230</b>
DTC Index .....	219	<b>PRECAUTIONS .....</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>220</b>	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER" .....	230
<b>SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>220</b>	Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover. ....	230
Symptom Table .....	220	Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rota- tion after Battery Disconnect .....	230
<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLI- GENT KEY .....</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION .....</b>	<b>232</b>
Description .....	222	<b>KEY SLOT .....</b>	<b>232</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	222	Exploded View .....	232
<b>STEERING DOES NOT LOCK .....</b>	<b>223</b>	Removal and Installation .....	232
Description .....	223	<b>PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH .....</b>	<b>233</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	223	Exploded View .....	233
<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLI- GENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT ..</b>	<b>224</b>	Removal and Installation .....	233
Description .....	224		

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

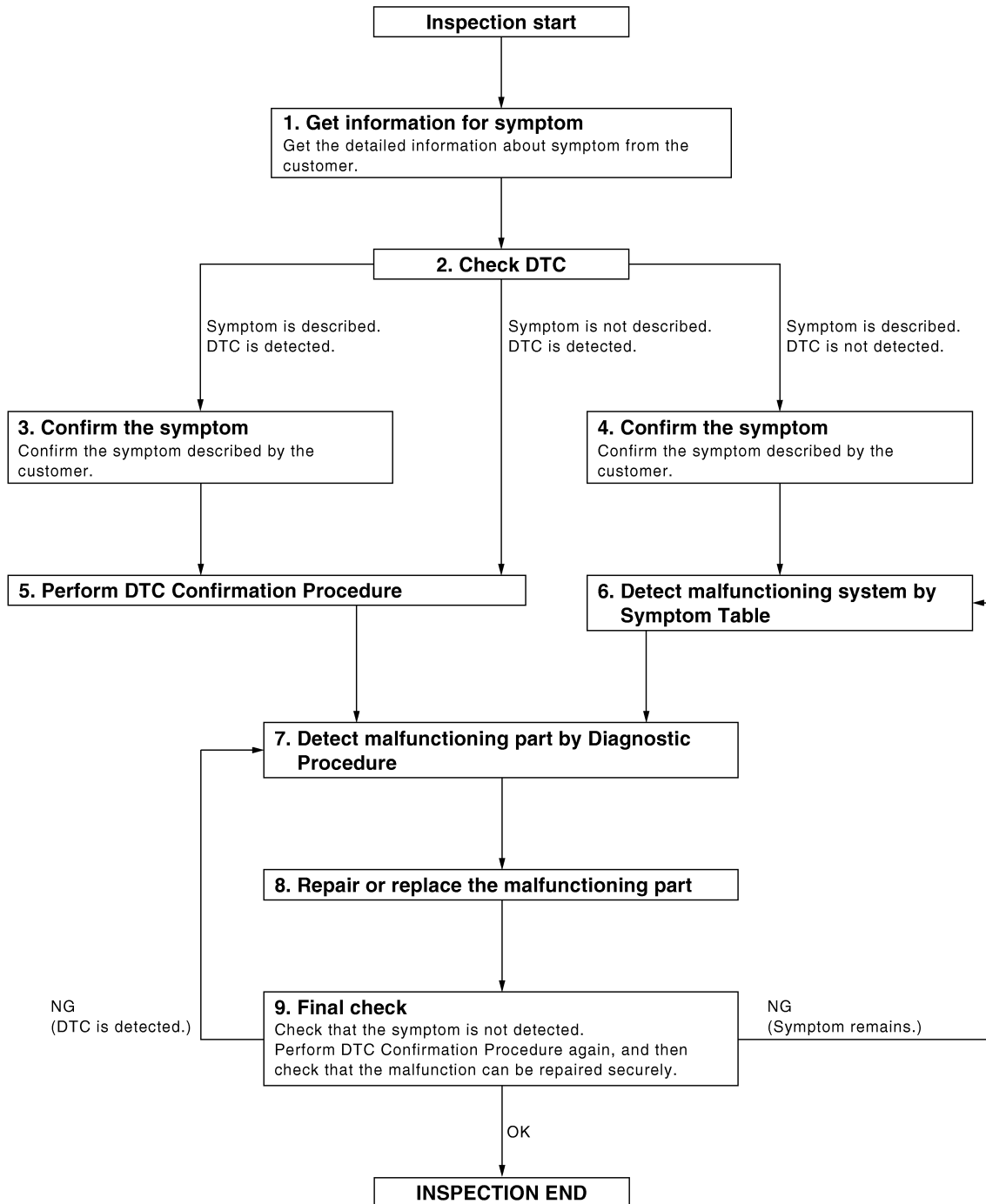
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000002995805

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

## 1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

---

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

---

## 2.CHECK DTC

---

1. Check DTC for BCM and IPDM E/R.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
  - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
  - Erase DTC.
  - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

---

## 3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

---

## 4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR " mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

---

## 5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

---

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-184. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

**NOTE:**

Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

---

## 6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

---

Detect malfunctioning system according to [SEC-220. "Symptom Table"](#) based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 7.

---

## 7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

---

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

**NOTE:**

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

## 8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

## 9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction has been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> **INSPECTION END**

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

## INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

### ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

#### ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000002995806

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (\*1).

\*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

#### NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

#### ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000002995807

### 1. PERFORM ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key\*, turn ignition switch to "ON".  
\*: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

#### Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.



# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

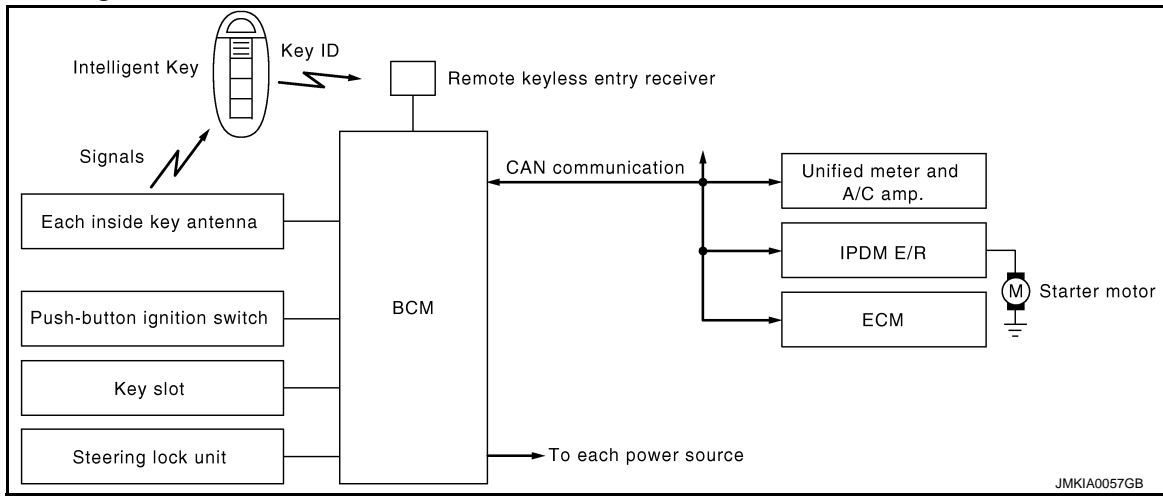
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

#### System Diagram



#### System Description

INFOID:000000002995809

#### INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock relay</li> <li>Steering lock unit</li> <li>Starter relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter motor</li> <li>KEY warning lamp</li> </ul>
A/T shift selector (A/T models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (A/T models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
ASCD clutch switch (M/T models with ASCD)	Clutch ON/OFF		
ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

**NOTE:**

- The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.
- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for IVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the IVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, steering lock will be released and initiating the engine will be possible.

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

## NOTE:

- Refer to [SEC-9, "System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system of model V36, the transponder [the chip for IVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

## OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
3. The Intelligent Key receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and IPDM E/R if the verification results are OK.
5. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and supplies power to the steering lock unit.
6. Release of the steering lock.
7. BCM transmits the power supply stop signal to IPDM E/R when it confirms that the steering lock is in the unlock condition.
8. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay OFF and stops power supply to the steering lock unit.
9. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
10. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
11. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N. (A/T models)
12. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
13. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
14. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

## CAUTION:

**If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.**

15. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

## CAUTION:

**When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition\* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.**

\*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

## OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

## OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-17, "System Description"](#).

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

### BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- A/T selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

#### A/T models

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released and the steering will change automatically to lock position from OFF position.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

#### M/T models

If any of the conditions above is met the battery saver system is released but the steering will not lock. In this case, the steering operation OFF to LOCK is prohibited.

### STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position, A/T selector lever is in the P position and any of the following conditions are met.

- Opening door
- Closing door
- Door is locked with request switch
- Door is locked with Intelligent Key

### PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

#### NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,

#### A/T models

- Brake pedal operating condition
- A/T selector lever position
- Vehicle speed

#### M/T models

- Clutch pedal operating condition
- Vehicle speed

- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	•Brake pedal (A/T models) •Clutch pedal (M/T models)	A/T selector lever position (A/T models)	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	Any position	1

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	•Brake pedal (A/T models) •Clutch pedal (M/T models)	A/T selector lever position (A/T models)	
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	N position	1

\*1: When the A/T selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At vehicle speed of less than 4 km/h (2.5MPH), the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2.5MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as “Engine stall return operation while driving”.)

\*2: When the A/T selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3.1MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

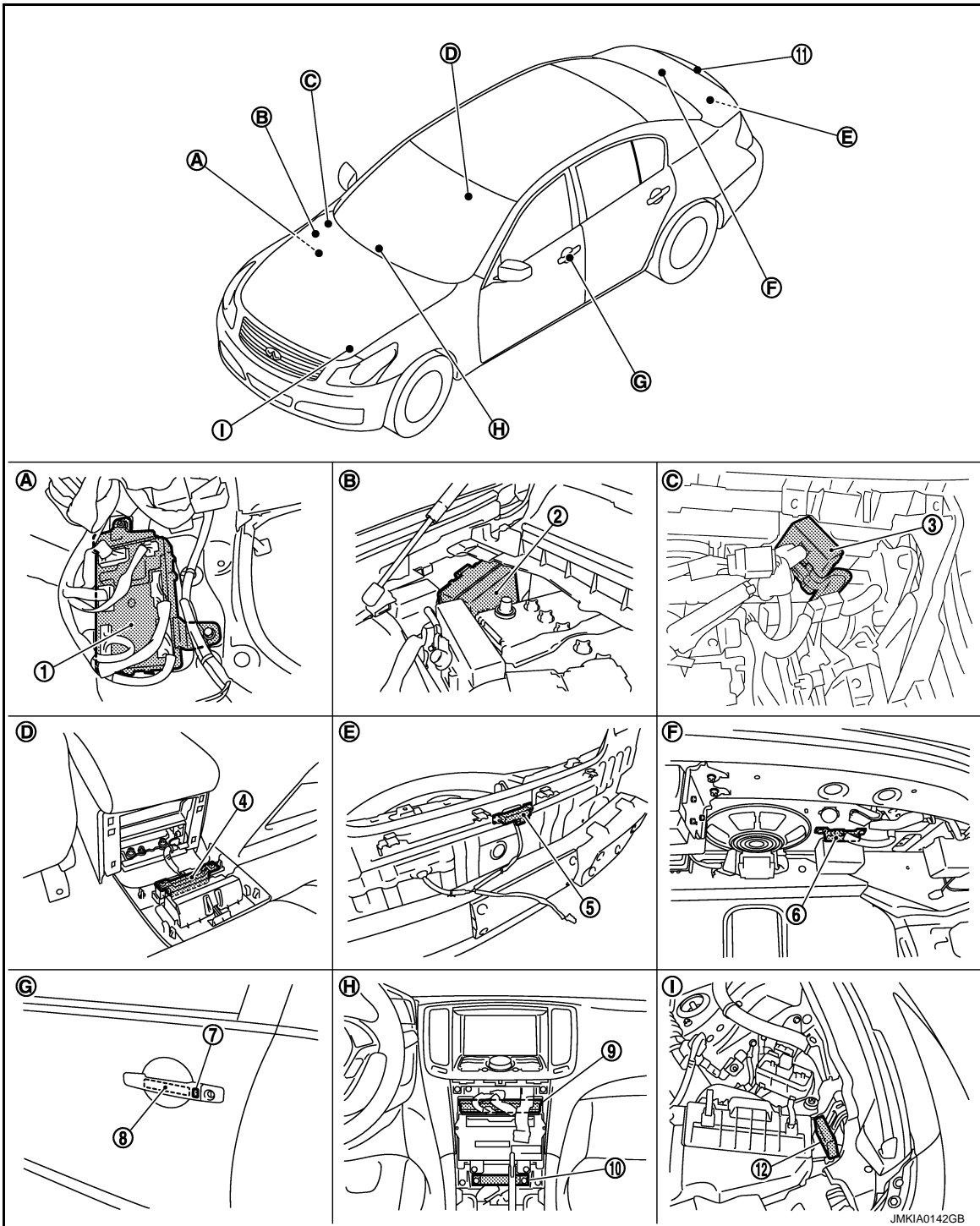
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000002995810



- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123             | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                               | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104                |
| 4. Inside key antenna (console) M146            | 5. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) B63             | 6. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49               |
| 7. Front outside handle LH (request switch) D13 | 8. Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D14 | 9. Unified meter and A/C AMP M66, M67                |
| 10. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 11. Trunk lid request switch B304                    | 12. Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) E57 |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

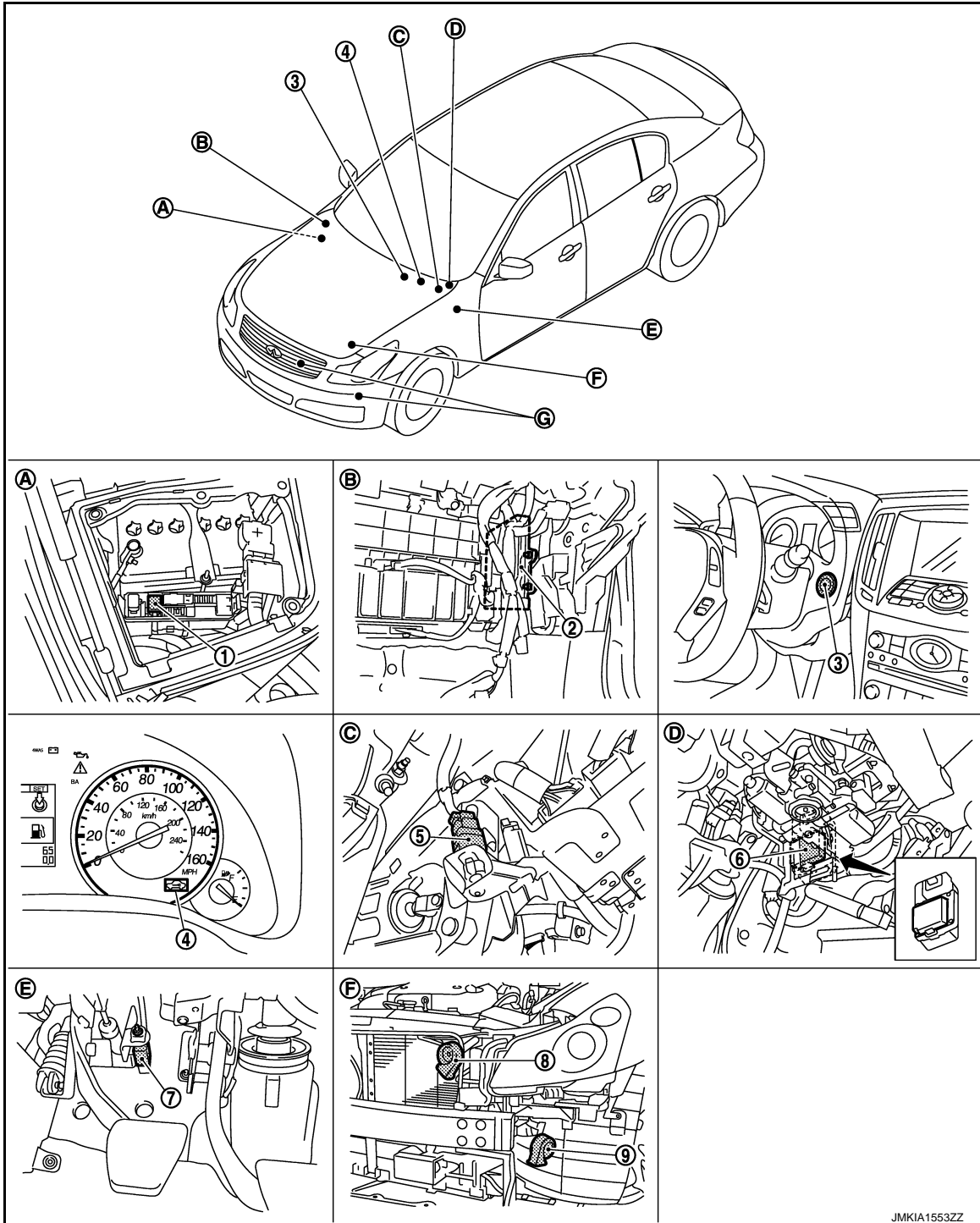
SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |                                   |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side).        | B. Engine room dash panel (RH).   | C. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. |
| D. View with console rear finisher removed. | E. View with rear bumper removed. | F. View with trunk rear finisher (upper) removed.   |
| G. View of front door LH.                   | H. Behind cluster lid C.          | I. View with hood seal assembly removed.            |



JMKIA1553ZZ

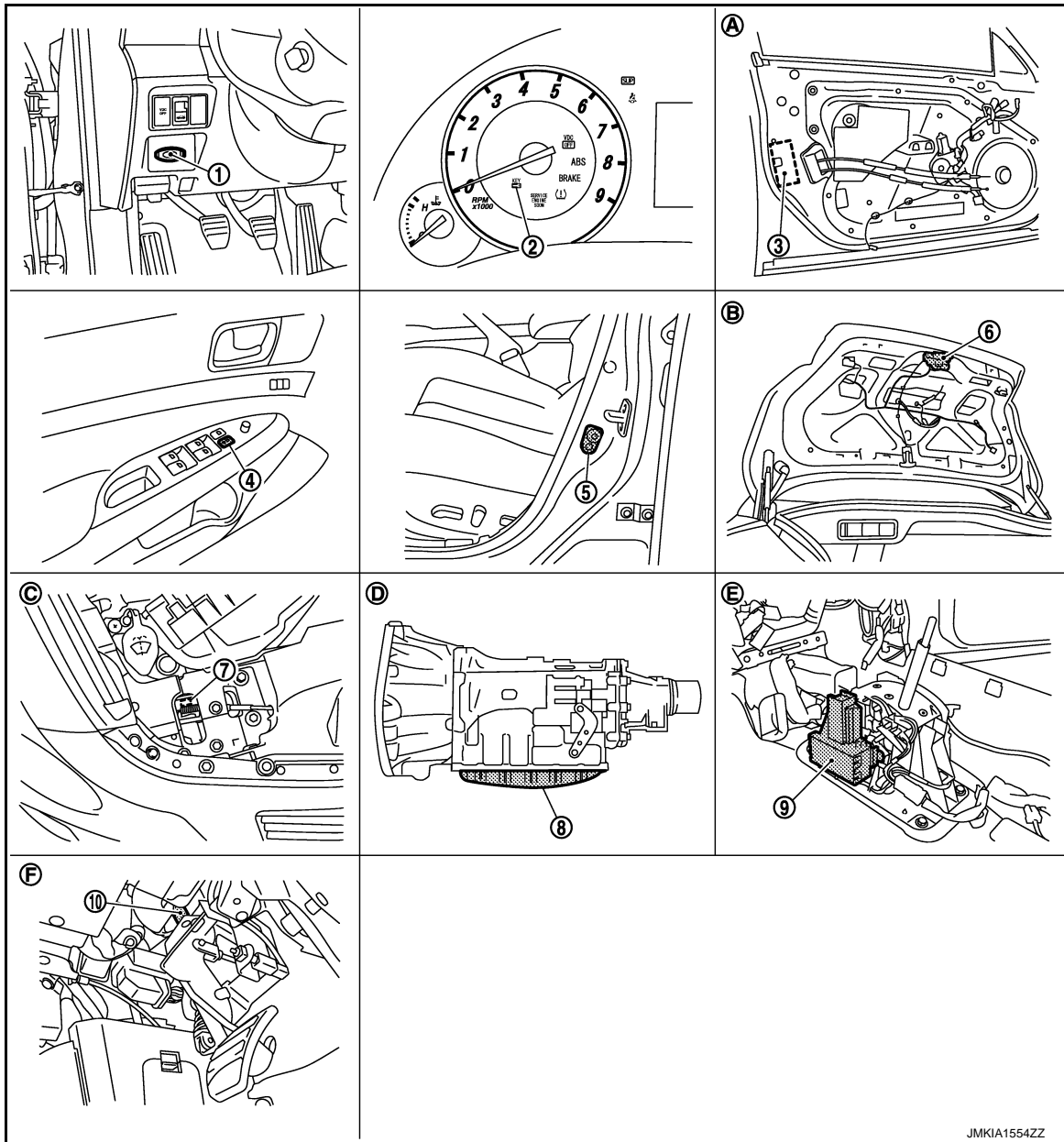
- |   |                          |                                    |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Horn relay1 E11                            | 2. ECM M107              | 3. Push-button ignition switch M50 |
| 4. Combination meter (Security indicator) M53 | 5. Stop lamp switch E110 | 6. Steering lock unit M40          |
| 7. Clutch interlock switch E111               | 8. Horn (high) E61, E62  | 9. Horn (low) E69, E70             |

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| A. View with battery cover removed.                 | B. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. | C. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. |
| D. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | E. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | F. View with front bumper removed.                  |



- |                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Key slot M22                | 2. Combination meter (Key warning lamp) M53 | 3. Driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch) D15 |
| 4. Power window main switch D8 | 5. Driver side door switch B16              | 6. Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) B303         |
| 7. Hood switch E30             | 8. TCM F151                                 | 9. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137                    |

10. ASCD clutch switch (ASCD models) E108  
 ICC clutch switch (ICC models) E113

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| A. View with front door finisher removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed.      | C. View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH). |
| D. Inside of A/T (built into A/T).        | E. View with center console assembly removed. | F. View with instrument driver lower cover removed.        |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JMKIA1554ZZ

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Description

INFOID:000000002995811

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>
Steering lock unit	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-97</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-68</a>
A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-61</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-106</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
Transmission range switch (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-72</a>
Clutch switch (M/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-113</a>
ASCD clutch switch (M/T models with ASCD)	<a href="#">SEC-124</a>
ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)	<a href="#">SEC-124</a>
Steering lock relay	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-63</a>
Security indicator	<a href="#">SEC-135</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-134</a>



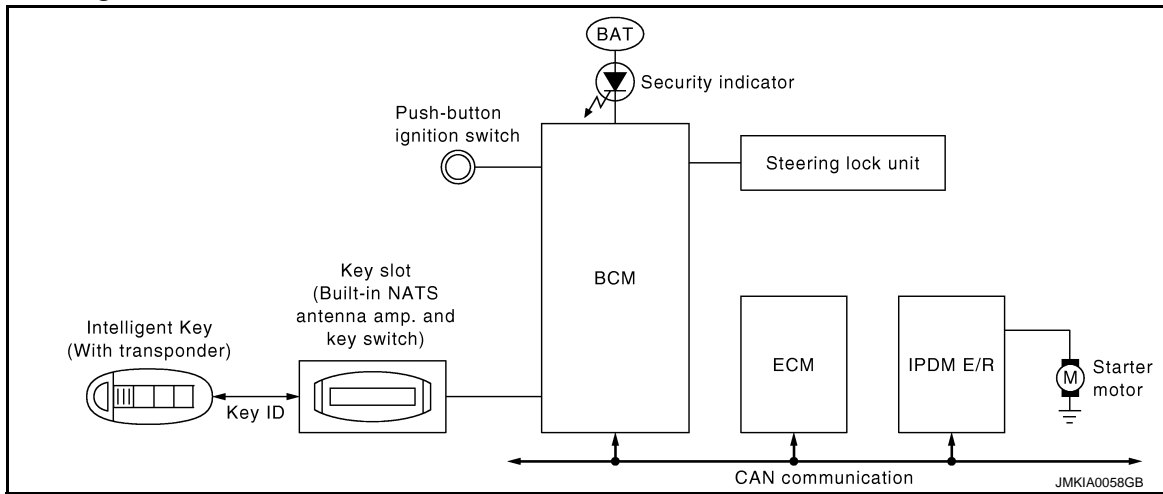
# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

### System Diagram



INFOID:000000002995812

### System Description

INFOID:000000002995813

### INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	IVIS (NATS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock relay</li> <li>Steering lock unit</li> <li>Starter relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)</li> <li>Starter motor</li> <li>KEY warning lamp</li> <li>Security indicator lamp</li> </ul>
A/T shift selector (A/T models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (A/T models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
ASCD clutch switch (M/T models with ASCD)	Clutch ON/OFF		
ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Key slot	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The IVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key system of V36 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the IVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the power supply position is in LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registrations procedure for IVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- Possible symptom of IVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In V36, the engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and IVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-8. "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

## PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current IVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (IVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).  
The IVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.  
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the IVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

## SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with IVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

### NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

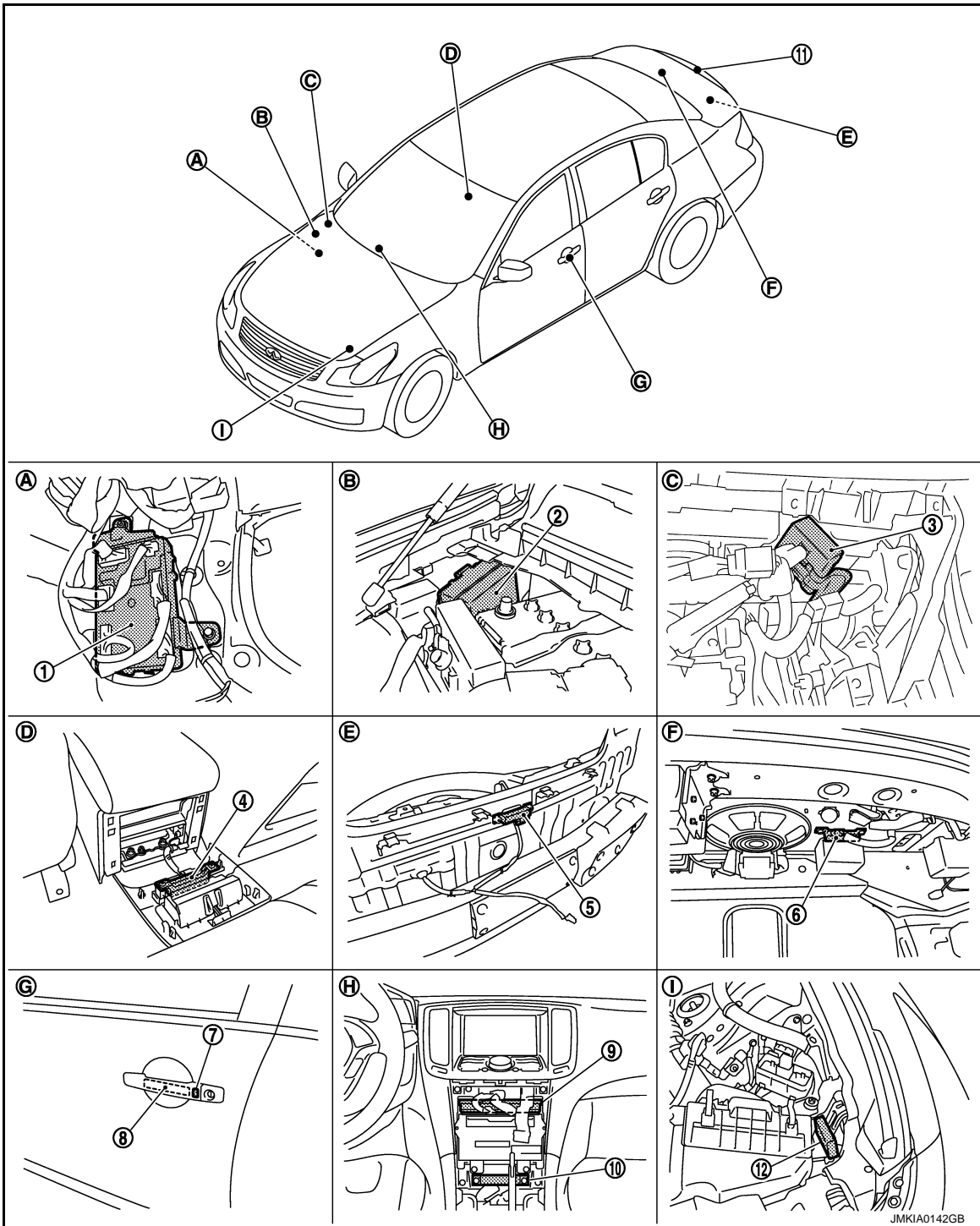
# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000002995814



- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123             | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                               | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104                |
| 4. Inside key antenna (console) M146            | 5. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) B63             | 6. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49               |
| 7. Front outside handle LH (request switch) D13 | 8. Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D14 | 9. Unified meter and A/C AMP M66, M67                |
| 10. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 11. Trunk lid request switch B304                    | 12. Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) E57 |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

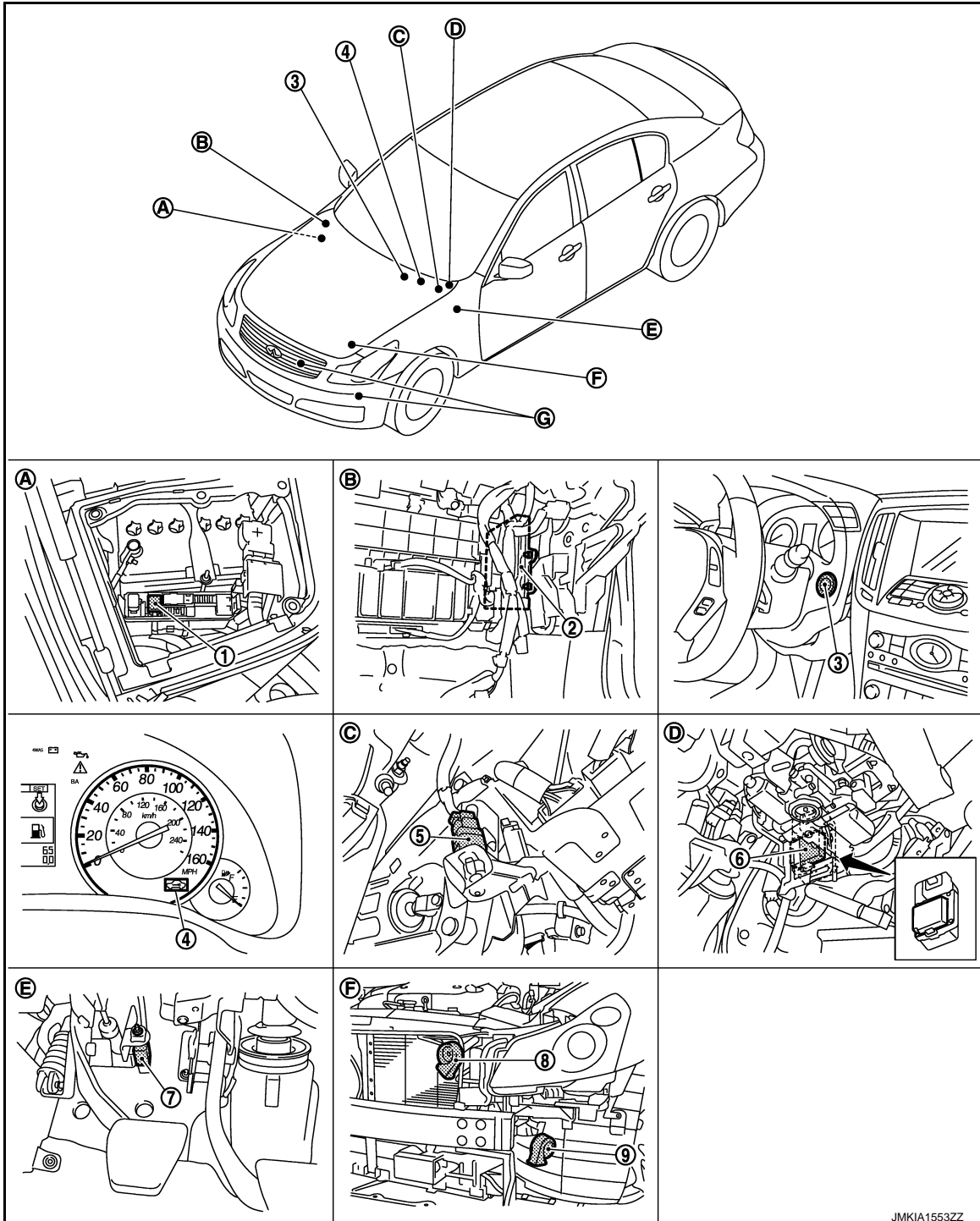
JMKIA0142GB

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |                                   |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side).        | B. Engine room dash panel (RH).   | C. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. |
| D. View with console rear finisher removed. | E. View with rear bumper removed. | F. View with trunk rear finisher (upper) removed.   |
| G. View of front door LH.                   | H. Behind cluster lid C.          | I. View with hood seal assembly removed.            |



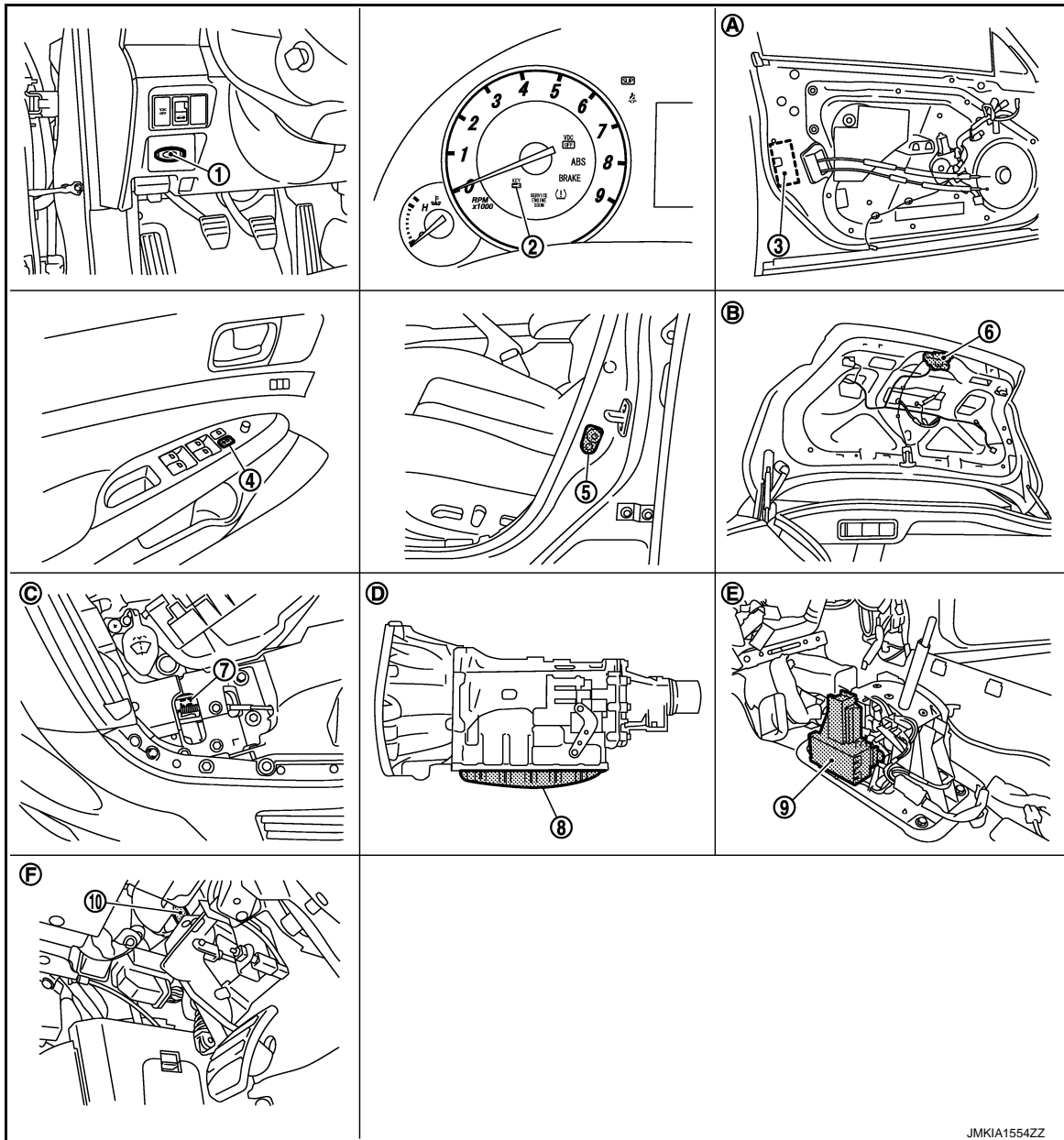
- |   |                          |                                    |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Horn relay1 E11                            | 2. ECM M107              | 3. Push-button ignition switch M50 |
| 4. Combination meter (Security indicator) M53 | 5. Stop lamp switch E110 | 6. Steering lock unit M40          |
| 7. Clutch interlock switch E111               | 8. Horn (high) E61, E62  | 9. Horn (low) E69, E70             |

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| A. View with battery cover removed.                 | B. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. | C. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. |
| D. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | E. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | F. View with front bumper removed.                  |



- |                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Key slot M22                | 2. Combination meter (Key warning lamp) M53 | 3. Driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch) D15 |
| 4. Power window main switch D8 | 5. Driver side door switch B16              | 6. Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) B303         |
| 7. Hood switch E30             | 8. TCM F151                                 | 9. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137                    |

10. ASCD clutch switch (ASCD models) E108  
 ICC clutch switch (ICC models) E113

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| A. View with front door finisher removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed.      | C. View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH). |
| D. Inside of A/T (built into A/T).        | E. View with center console assembly removed. | F. View with instrument driver lower cover removed.        |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JMKIA1554ZZ

# INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Description

INFOID:000000002995815

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>
Steering lock unit	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-97</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-68</a>
Key slot	<a href="#">SEC-121</a>
A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-61</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-106</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
Transmission range switch (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
Clutch switch (M/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-113</a>
ASCD clutch switch (M/T models with ASCD)	<a href="#">SEC-124</a>
ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)	<a href="#">SEC-124</a>
Steering lock relay	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-63</a>
Security indicator	<a href="#">SEC-135</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-134</a>

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

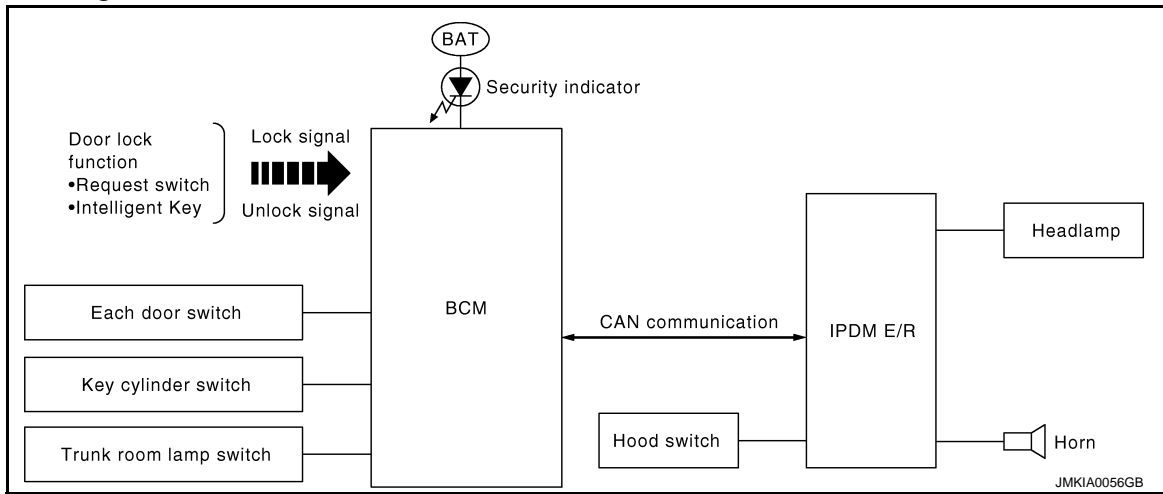
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000002995816



### System Description

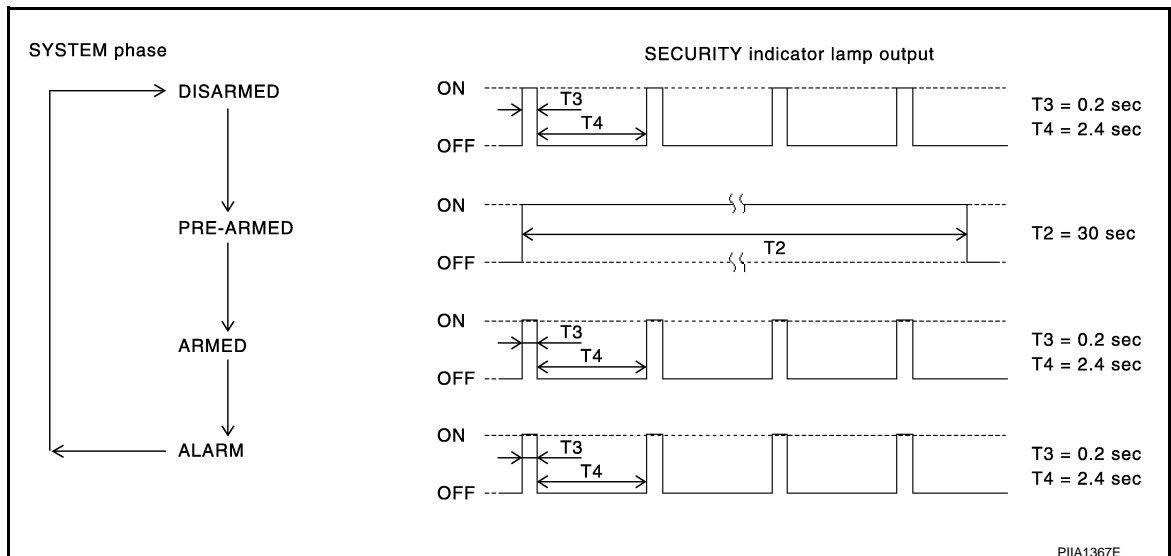
INFOID:000000002995817

### INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IPDM E/R</li> <li>Head lamp</li> <li>Horn</li> <li>Security indicator lamp</li> </ul>
Trunk room lamp switch			
Hood switch			
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Door request switch			
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		

SEC

### OPERATION FLOW



### SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

### Disarmed Phase

- When hood, doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

### Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after hood, trunk and all doors are closed.
2. Hood, trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

### CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

### CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

### ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Hood, trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

### PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.



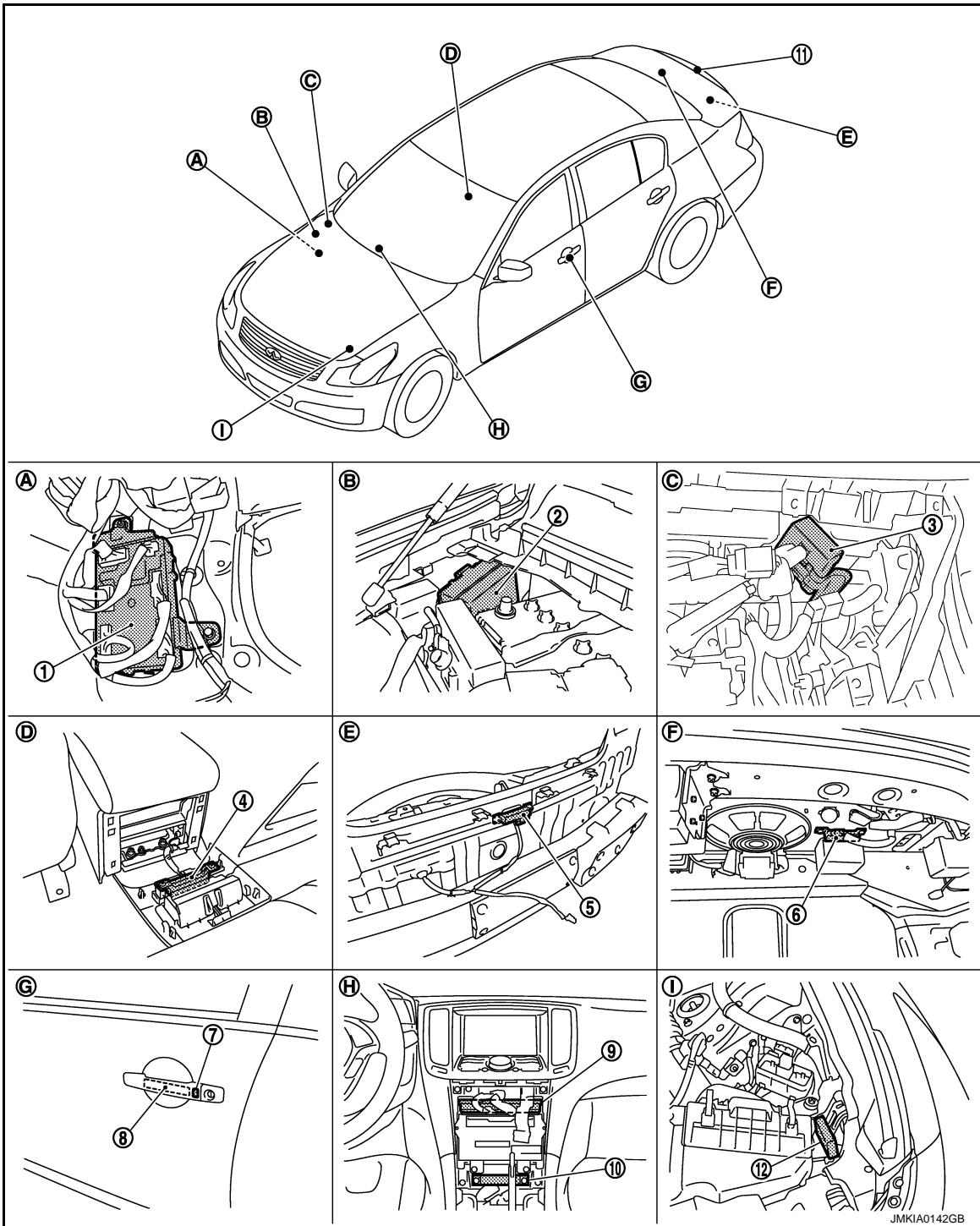
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000002995818



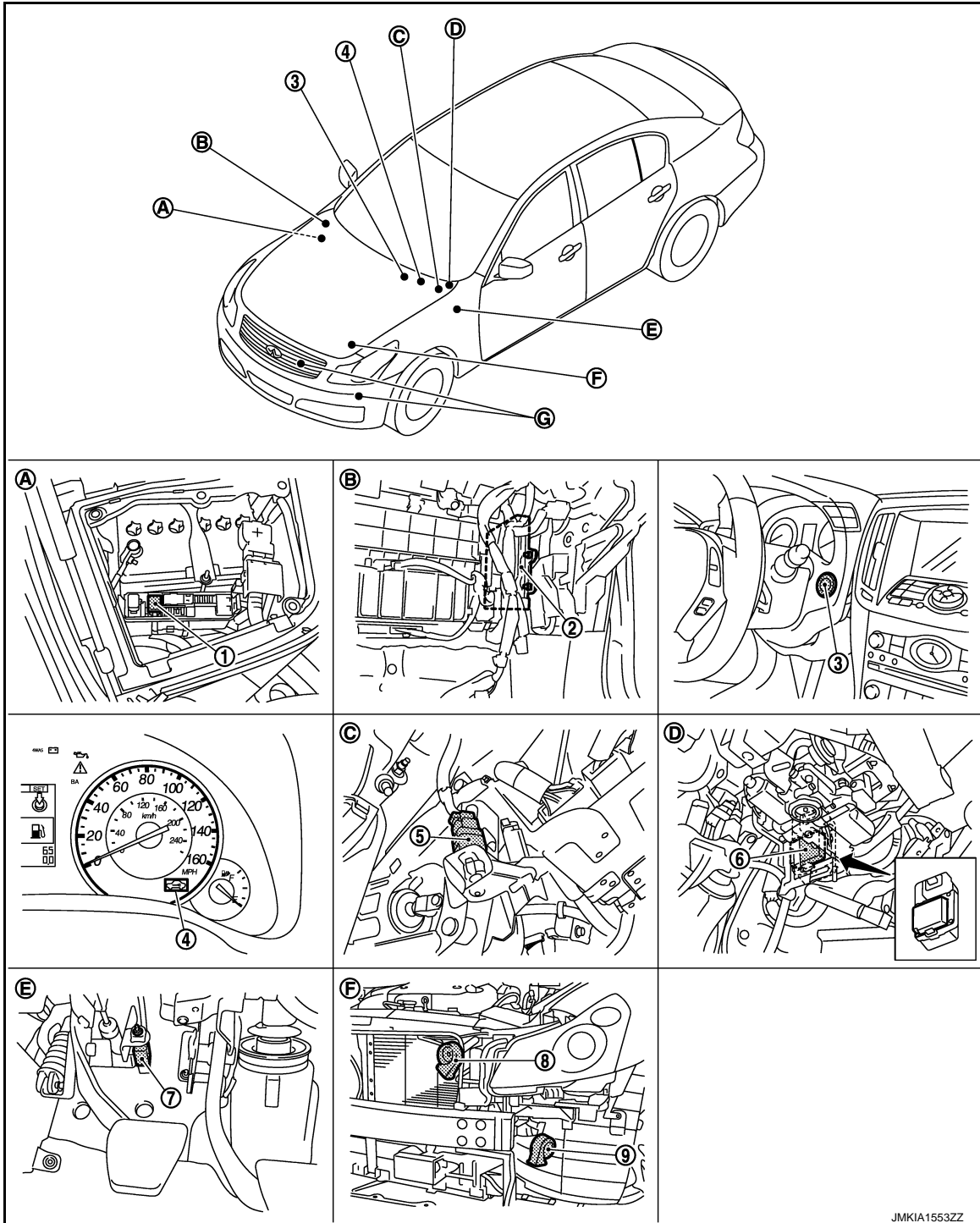
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123             | 2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7                               | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104                |
| 4. Inside key antenna (console) M146            | 5. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) B63             | 6. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49               |
| 7. Front outside handle LH (request switch) D13 | 8. Front outside handle LH (outside key antenna) D14 | 9. Unified meter and A/C AMP M66, M67                |
| 10. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 11. Trunk lid request switch B304                    | 12. Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) E57 |

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |                                   |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side).        | B. Engine room dash panel (RH).   | C. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. |
| D. View with console rear finisher removed. | E. View with rear bumper removed. | F. View with trunk rear finisher (upper) removed.   |
| G. View of front door LH.                   | H. Behind cluster lid C.          | I. View with hood seal assembly removed.            |



- |   |                          |                                    |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Horn relay1 E11                            | 2. ECM M107              | 3. Push-button ignition switch M50 |
| 4. Combination meter (Security indicator) M53 | 5. Stop lamp switch E110 | 6. Steering lock unit M40          |
| 7. Clutch interlock switch E111               | 8. Horn (high) E61, E62  | 9. Horn (low) E69, E70             |

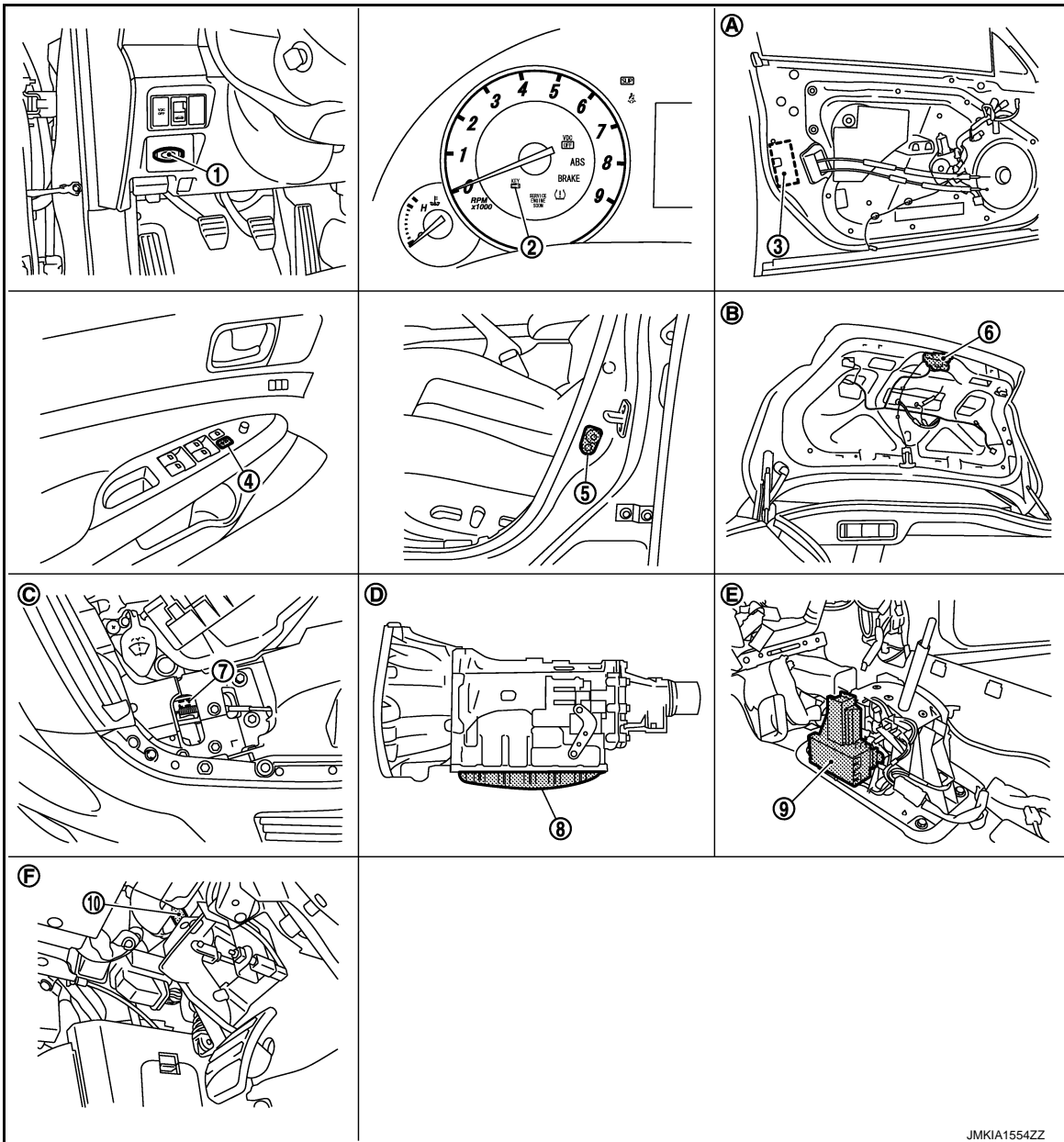
JMKIA1553ZZ

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| A. View with battery cover removed.                 | B. View with instrument assist lower panel removed. | C. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. |
| D. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | E. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | F. View with front bumper removed.                  |



- |                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Key slot M22                | 2. Combination meter (Key warning lamp) M53 | 3. Driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch) D15 |
| 4. Power window main switch D8 | 5. Driver side door switch B16              | 6. Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) B303         |
| 7. Hood switch E30             | 8. TCM F151                                 | 9. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137                    |

10. ASCD clutch switch (ASCD models) E108  
 ICC clutch switch (ICC models) E113

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| A. View with front door finisher removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed.      | C. View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH). |
| D. Inside of A/T (built into A/T).        | E. View with center console assembly removed. | F. View with instrument driver lower cover removed.        |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JMKIA1554ZZ

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Description

INFOID:00000002995819

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>
Horn relay 1	<a href="#">SEC-131</a>
Horn relay 2	<a href="#">SEC-131</a>
Hood switch	<a href="#">SEC-129</a>
Security indicator	<a href="#">SEC-135</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-68</a>
Door lock actuator	<a href="#">DLK-94</a>
Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator)	<a href="#">DLK-98</a>
Door key cylinder switch	<a href="#">SEC-127</a>
Door lock and unlock switch	<a href="#">DLK-71</a>

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

### COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000002995820

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

#### NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

\*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

### FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

#### Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odo/Trip Meter

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

### IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

## INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000002995821

### BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

### WORK SUPPORT

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor item	Description	A
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.	A
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and trunk) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.	B
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	C
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by trunk opener request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	C
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• 1.5 sec.</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>	D
TAKE OUT FROM WIN WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	E
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 sec.</li> <li>• 5 sec.</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>	F
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• 1.5 sec.</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>	G
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	H
KEYLESS FUNCTION	Door lock function with Intelligent Key can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	I
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	J
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only</li> <li>• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only</li> <li>• LOCK AND UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>	J
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HORN CHIRP: Sound horn</li> <li>• BUZZER: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>	L
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	M
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 70 msec</li> <li>• 100 msec</li> <li>• 200 msec</li> </ul>	N
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.	O
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	O
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.	P

SEC

## SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-186, "DTC Index"](#).

## DATA MONITOR

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [Km/h].
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ACC relay.
CLUCH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of clutch switch.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK).
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK).
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay.
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

**[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY IND ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "KEY IND FSH" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P/ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Key ID warning displays when "KEY ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Steering lock information displays when "STLCK RELES" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• P position warning displays when "P RNG IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSERT KEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "KEY BAT LOW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Take away through window warning displays when "TK AWAY WDW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• Take away warning display when "TAKE AWAY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> <li>• OFF position warning display when "IGN OFF WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.</li> </ul>
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGN CONT2	This test is able to check ignition relay operation. The ignition relay will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check A/T device power supply A/T device power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check IGNITION ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

## THEFT ALM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SEC**

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:00000002995822

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

### DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW-BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
DOOR SW-BK	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL SW-TR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.

### WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

### ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

**[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test Item	Description
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

## IMMU

### IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000002995823

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

#### DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

#### ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen touched.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

#### Description

INFOID:000000002995824

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.  
 CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-29, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995825

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995826

#### 1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

#### Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-19, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).  
 NO >> Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

# U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995827

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995828

#### 1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80. "Exploded View"](#).

### Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000002995829

#### 1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> Work end.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000002995830

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995831

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unregistered Intelligent Key</li> <li>• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995832

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Return the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (total of 3 cycles).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000002995833

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995834

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995835

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

**[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

---

>> INSPECTION END



P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000002995836

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995837

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995838

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995839

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995840

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995841

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1. >> GO TO 2.  
Case2. >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M22	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot.

NO >> GO TO 6.

## 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995842

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995843

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Intelligent Key</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995844

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

### Description

INFOID:000000002995845

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995846

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Key slot</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995847

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1. >> GO TO 2.  
 Case2. >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot.

NO >> GO TO 6.

## 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995848

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995849

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Intelligent Key</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995850

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

### Description

INFOID:000000002995851

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995852

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

**A/T models**

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995853

### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

# B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

**B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU****Description**

INFOID:000000002995854

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995855

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC****NOTE:**

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

**A/T models**

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995856

**1. REPLACE BCM**

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

**Does the engine start?**

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

**2. REPLACE ECM**

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

&gt;&gt; INSPECTION END

&lt; DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS &gt;

**B2195 ANTI-SCANNING****Description**

INFOID:000000005271079

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000005271080

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

**A/T models**

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000005271081

**1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1**

1. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

**Is DTC 2195 detected?**

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**2. CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE**

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

**Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?**

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).

**3. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2**

1. Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
2. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

**Is DTC 2195 detected?**

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG

### Description

INFOID:000000002995860

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both BCM and steering lock unit ID are same. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995861

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2013	ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG	The ID verification results between BCM and steering control unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Steering lock unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995862

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Does steering lock operate?

YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE STEERING LOCK UNIT

1. Replace steering lock unit.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.  
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Does steering lock operate?

YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000002995863

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit to release the steering. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995864

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2014	CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU	Inactive communication between steering control unit and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (steering lock unit circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-55. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995865

#### 1.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
M40	7	Ground	Ignition switch position	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
				ON	0

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	7	M122	106	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7		Not existed

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.

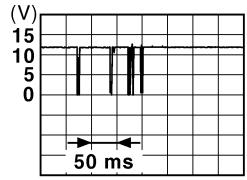
Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	5		Existed
	6		

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Connect steering lock unit connector.
2. Read voltage signal between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Steering lock unit					
Connector	Terminal				
M40	2	Ground	Steering lock unit	Lock	Battery voltage
				Lock or unlock	
				For 15 seconds after unlock	Battery voltage
				15 seconds or later after unlock.	0

**Steering is locked** : Opening the door when ignition switch is ON to OFF.  
**Steering is unlocked** : Ignition switch is OFF to ACC.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

### 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit and BCM connector M122.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.



# B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	2	M122	111	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	2		Not existed

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2555 STOP LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000002995866

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995867

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>Stop lamp switch</li> <li>Fuse</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995868

#### 1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM connector M123.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M123	116	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Check the following.
  - 10A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
  - Harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
- Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal		
M110	1	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-59, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995869

## 1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch			Condition	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal				
E110	1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
				Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995870

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995871

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)</li><li>• Push-button ignition switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995872

#### 1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-61, "Component Inspection"](#).

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-233, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

#### 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995873

### 1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.

Push-button ignition switch			Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
M50	1	4	Pressed	Existed
			Not pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**B2557 VEHICLE SPEED****Description**

INFOID:000000002995874

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter and A/C amp.” Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995875

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC****NOTE:**

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter and A/C amp” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wheel sensor</li> <li>• Unified meter and A/C amp.</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995876

**1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”**

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-88, "DTC No. Index"](#).

**Is the inspection result normal?**

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

**2. CHECK DTC WITH “UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.”**

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-98, "DTC Index"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995877

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995878

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	• IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995879

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

## B2601 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000002995880

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- A/T selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995881

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2603, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2603. Refer to [SEC-74, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
  - A/T selector lever is in the P position.
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995882

#### 1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.



# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

1. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	E6	43	Existed

2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-66, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [EC-553, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995883

### 1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) terminals as follows.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)			Condition	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal				
M137	10	11	A/T selector lever	P position	Not existed
				Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-239, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD models) or [TM-241, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD models).

**B2602 SHIFT POSITION**

**Description**

INFOID:000000002995884

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- A/T selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995885

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36. "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shift position is in P position</li> <li>• Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
  - A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-67. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995886

**1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"**

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-88. "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

**2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 4. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 5. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-66, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-239, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD models) or [TM-241, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD models).

### 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000002995887

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- A/T selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995888

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36. "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position, and ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V</li><li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0V</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connector (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - A/T selector lever is in the P position.
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-69. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995889

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-192. "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F151	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F151	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 4. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 5. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

## 6.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR

---

Refer to [SEC-66, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-239, "2WD : Removal and Installation"](#) (2WD models) or [TM-241, "AWD : Removal and Installation"](#) (AWD models).

---

## 7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**B2604 PNP SWITCH**

**Description**

INFOID:000000002995890

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- A/T selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995891

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• Transmission range switch</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995892

**1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM**

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-192, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

**2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.



# B2604 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

B2605 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000002995893

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- A/T selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995894

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• Transmission range switch</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995895

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-219, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

# B2605 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995896

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995897

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2606	STEERING LOCK RELAY	BCM detects that there is a mismatch between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R</li><li>• The steering lock unit status feedback</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Steering is locked.
  3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995898

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-219, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 2. INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995899

BCM requests to IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995900

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2607	STEERING LOCK RELAY	BCM detects that there is a difference between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R</li> <li>• The steering lock unit status feedback</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (steering lock unit power supply circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R)</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Steering lock is locked.
  3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995901

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-219, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit and ground under the following conditions.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit				
Connector	Terminal			
M40	1	Ground	Press push-button ignition switch when steering lock is in lock condition.	Battery voltage

## B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between steering lock unit and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	1	E5	11	Existed

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2608 STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995902

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995903

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-109, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.

##### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995904

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	A/T selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

##### Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2609 STEERING STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000002995905

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995906

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2609	STEERING STATUS	BCM detects the malfunction of steering lock unit switches for 1 second.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995907

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.

# B2609 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Case2 >> GO TO 6.

## 2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

# B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

## 9.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

## B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

**10.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000002995908

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995909

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260B	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering unlocking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Steering lock unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch, when steering is locked.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995910

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-85. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000002995911

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995912

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260C	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering locking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Steering lock unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995913

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-86. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000002995914

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering lock status (before lock, after lock and unlock).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995915

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260D	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit after steering locking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Steering lock unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Press driver side door switch.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995916

#### 1. INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- Touch "ERASE".
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B260F ENGINE STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000002995917

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995918

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM is not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ECM</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

**A/T models**

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995919

### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-88, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

### 2. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

### Description

INFOID:000000002995920

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995921

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26E1	NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	• ECM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995922

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-89, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-15, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2612 STEERING STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000002995923

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995924

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2612	STEERING STATUS	BCM detects the mismatch between the following status for 1 second <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Steering lock or unlock</li><li>• Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press door switch.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995925

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Case2 >> GO TO 6.

## 2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

## 9.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

# B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

**10.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT**

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

### Description

INFOID:000000002995926

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995927

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B2611, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2611. Refer to [SEC-94, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-110, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

##### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995928

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	A/T selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification.

- YES >> GO TO 3.

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2619 BCM

### Description

INFOID:000000002995929

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995930

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a mismatch between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995931

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-96, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END



# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995932

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via the CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995933

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power supply position with push-button ignition switch</li><li>• Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>- Between BCM and push-button ignition switch</li><li>- Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press push-button ignition switch for 1 second under the following condition.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995934

#### 1. INSPECTION START

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when push-button ignition switch is pressed for 1 second
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed

### In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2.

Case2 >> GO TO 4.

## 2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M50	4		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M122	89	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M50	4		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	E5	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**B261E VEHICLE TYPE**

**Description**

INFOID:000000002995935

There are two types of vehicle.

- HEV
- Conventional

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995936

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration	• BCM

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995937

**1. INSPECTION START**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-100, "DTC Logic"](#).

**Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?**

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-80, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995938

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995939

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2108	STRG LCK RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

SEC

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995940

#### 1. CHECK STEERING LOCK RELAY

Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Ignition switch	ACC or ON	0
E5	11				

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995941

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995942

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B2109 may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2109	STRG LCK RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connector (power supply circuit)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995943

#### 1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### Is the circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the malfunctioning part.

#### 2. CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse (No. 48, located in IPDM E/R).

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Check the following.
  - Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery
  - Fuse

# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995944

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995945

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210A	STRG LCK STATE SW	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second • Steering lock or unlock • Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]</li><li>• Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.]</li><li>• Steering lock unit</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995946

#### 1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from OFF to ON
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

#### In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1 >> GO TO 2.  
Case2 >> GO TO 6.

# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	M122	98	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M40	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	8	E5	33	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



# B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 6. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Steering lock unit		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	M122	97	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

## 9. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

## B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	3	E5	32	Existed

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

**10.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995947

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995948

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995949

#### 1. INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
- Touch "ERASE".
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995950

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995951

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995952

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

**B210D STARTER RELAY**

**Description**

INFOID:000000002995953

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000002995954

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-94, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

**A/T models**

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000002995955

**1. INSPECTION START**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-109, "DTC Logic"](#).

**Is the DTC B210D displayed again?**

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END



## B210E STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000002995956

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995957

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2617 for BCM, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [PCS-16, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• Battery</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

**A/T models**

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

**M/T models**

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995958

### 1. INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- A/T >> GO TO 2.  
 M/T >> GO TO 3.

### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL / A/T MODELS

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

# B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Condition			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM connector			Ignition switch	Brake pedal	A/T selector lever	
Connector	Terminal					
M121	52	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL / M/T MODELS

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM connector			Ignition switch	Clutch pedal	
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	OFF	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E6	46	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	52		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness connector.

## 5.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E5	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995959

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (A/T models)
- Clutch inter lock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995960

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16. "DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal (A/T models)</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (A/T models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)</li><li>• Transmission range switch (A/T models)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-113. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995961

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

#### Which type of transmission

- A/T >> GO TO 2.  
M/T >> GO TO 5.

#### 2. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-76. "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.

## B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	A/T selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
E5	30				

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

IPDM E/R		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### 5. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL (BCM)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM connector M123.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
M123	114				

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 10.

### 6. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E5	30	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E111	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

## 8. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Clutch interlock switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	E111	2	Existed

2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 9. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-116, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

## 10. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

BCM		Clutch interlock switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	114	E111	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	114		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 11.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995962

## 1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
E111	1	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995963

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (A/T models)
- Clutch inter lock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000002995964

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-16. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/PNP SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal (A/T models)</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (A/T models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Clutch inter lock switch (M/T models)</li><li>• Transmission range switch (A/T models)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

#### A/T models

- A/T selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-117. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995965

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

#### Which type of transmission is equipped?

- A/T >> GO TO 2.  
M/T >> GO TO 5.

#### 2. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-192. "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	A/T selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
E5	30				

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

IPDM E/R		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 5. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
E5	30				

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

## 6. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E111	1		

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

## 7. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Clutch interlock switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	E111	2	Existed

2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-119, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

## 9. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995966

## 1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch			Condition	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal				
E111	1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
				Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### BCM

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995967

#### 1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	M
	10

#### Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M118	1		
M119	11		

#### Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

#### Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



KEY SLOT

Description

INFOID:000000002995970

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995971

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Remove Intelligent Key battery from Intelligent Key.
2. Change power supply position when Intelligent Key insert into key slot and then press push-button ignition switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key slot function is OK.  
 NO >> Go to [SEC-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995972

1. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot (+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M22	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

2. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot.  
 NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

### Description

INFOID:000000002995973

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995974

### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995975

### 1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot						
Connector	Terminal					
M22	6	Ground	Insert Intelligent Key into key slot	Key slot illumination	OFF	Battery voltage
			Remove Intelligent Key from key slot		ON	0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

### 3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

# KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 4. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key slot harness connector.

BCM		Key slot		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	92	M22	6	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	92		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-232, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

## 5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995976

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 3 signals.

- Clutch interlock switch
- ASCD clutch switch or ICC clutch switch
- Clutch interlock switch signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995977

#### 1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Clutch pedal is depressed.
2. Start the engine.

Does the engine start ?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to [SEC-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995978

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Check which type of system the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of system?

ASC D >> GO TO 2.

ICC >> GO TO 6.

#### 2. CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ASCD clutch switch connector.
3. Check voltage between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
ASC D clutch switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E108	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the following

- 10A fuse [No.3, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between ASCD clutch switch and fuse.

#### 3. CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect ASCD clutch switch connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Clutch pedal	Battery voltage
M122	99			
		Depressed	0	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 4. CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH CIRCUIT

# CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and ASCD clutch switch connector.
2. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

ASCD clutch switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E108	2	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and ground.

ASCD clutch switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E108	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-126. "Component Inspection \(ASCD Clutch Switch\)".](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.  
 NO >> Replace ASCD clutch switch.

## 6.CHECK ICC CLUTCH SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ICC clutch switch connector.
3. Check voltage between ICC clutch switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
ICC clutch switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E113	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.  
 NO >> Check the following.
- 10A fuse [No.3, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
  - Harness for open or short between ICC clutch switch and fuse

## 7.CHECK ICC CLUTCH SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect ICC clutch switch connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M122	99	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed Battery voltage
				Depressed 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 8.CHECK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and ICC clutch switch connector.
2. Check continuity between ICC clutch switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

# CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ICC clutch switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E113	2	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between ICC clutch switch harness connector and ground.

ICC clutch switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E113	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 9.
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.

## 9.CHECK ICC CLUTCH SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-126. "Component Inspection \(ICC Clutch Switch\)".](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.
- NO >> Replace ICC clutch switch.

## 10.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident".](#)

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection (ASCD Clutch Switch)

INFOID:000000002995979

### 1.CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ASCD clutch switch connector.
3. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch terminals as follows.

ASCD clutch switch			Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
E108	1	2	Clutch pedal Not depressed	Existed
			Depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace ASCD clutch switch.

## Component Inspection (ICC Clutch Switch)

INFOID:000000002995980

### 1.CHECK ICC CLUTCH SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ICC clutch switch connector.
3. Check continuity between ICC clutch switch terminals as follows.

ICC clutch switch			Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
E113	1	2	Clutch pedal Not depressed	Existed
			Depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace ICC clutch switch.

# KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995981

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995982

#### 1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)".](#)

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-127. "Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995983

#### 1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch Connector	Terminal			
D8	6	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral / Unlock	5
	7		Unlock	0
			Neutral / Lock	5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-114. "Removal and Installation".](#)

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch) connector.

Power window main switch		Driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	6	D15	6	Existed
	7		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

# KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	6		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between driver side door lock assembly connector and ground.

Driver side door lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-128, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-241, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995984

### COMPONENT INSPECTION

#### 1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch).

Driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch)			Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
D15	5	4	Unlock	Existed
			Neutral / Lock	Not existed
	6		Lock	Existed
			Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace driver side door lock assembly (door key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-241, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).



# HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## HOOD SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000002995985

Hood switch is built into hood lock (RH) and connected to IPDM E/R which detects the open/close condition of hood.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995986

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is OK.  
NO >> Go to [SEC-129. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995987

#### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
E9	104	Ground	Hood	0
			Open	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E9 and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E9	104	E30	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E9	104		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E9	104		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 4.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-130, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace hood switch.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000002995988

### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch			Condition	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal				
E30	1	2	Hood switch	Press Release	Not existed Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace hood switch.

# HORN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## HORN

### Description

INFOID:000000002995989

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995990

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn relay 1 and 2	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> Go to [SEC-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995991

#### 1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Go to [HRN-2, "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

#### 2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT-III.
3. Check voltage between horn relay 1 and 2 harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Horn relay 1 and 2					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	HORN		
E11	1			Activated	0
				Deactivated	Battery voltage
E18	3			Activated	0
		Deactivated	Battery voltage		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E6 and horn relay 1 and 2 connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay 1 and 2 harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay 1 and 2		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	44	E11	1	Existed
	45	E18	3	

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# HORN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	44		Not existed
	45		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:000000002995992

Headlamp lighting when vehicle security system is alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995993

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

- YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.
- NO >> Go to [SEC-133, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995994

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [EXL-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTER MITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## WARNING LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000002995995

- Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Intelligent Key system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995996

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check warning lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
INDICATOR	ON	Warning lamp	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Go to [SEC-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002995997

#### 1.CHECK DTC WITH "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP."

Perform self diagnosis for unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to [MWI-37, "CONSULT-III Function \(METER/M&A\)"](#).

Is the inspection result is normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

### Description

INFOID:000000002995998

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- IVIS (Infinity Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000002995999

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Go to [SEC-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996000

#### 1.CHECK DTC WITH "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP."

Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" for unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to [MWI-37, "CONSULT-III Function \(METER/M&A\)"](#).

Is the inspection result is normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

#### Reference Value

INFOID:000000004743856

#### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

##### CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	A
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	B
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	C
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	D
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	E
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	E
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	Off	G
	Hazard switch is pressed	On	
REAR DEF SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
H/L WASH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off	I
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	Off	J
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	Off	J
	Trunk lid opened	On	
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	SEC
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	L
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	M
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	N
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	O
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	O
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	P
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk request switch is not pressed	Off
	Trunk request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
ACC RLY -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF position	Off
	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	On
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in P position (Except M/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P (Except M/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P and N (Except M/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in P or N position (Except M/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop	A
	While the engine stalls	Stall	
	At engine cranking	Crank	B
	Engine running	Run	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off	
	Steering is locked	On	C
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off	
	Steering is unlocked	On	D
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off	
	Steering lock system are not the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On	E
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	F
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLK	G
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLK	H
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset	
	Steering is unlocked	Set	I
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset	
	The engine start is permitted	Set	J
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset	
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off	
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On	SEC
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key	
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	L
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	M
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	N
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	O
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	P
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

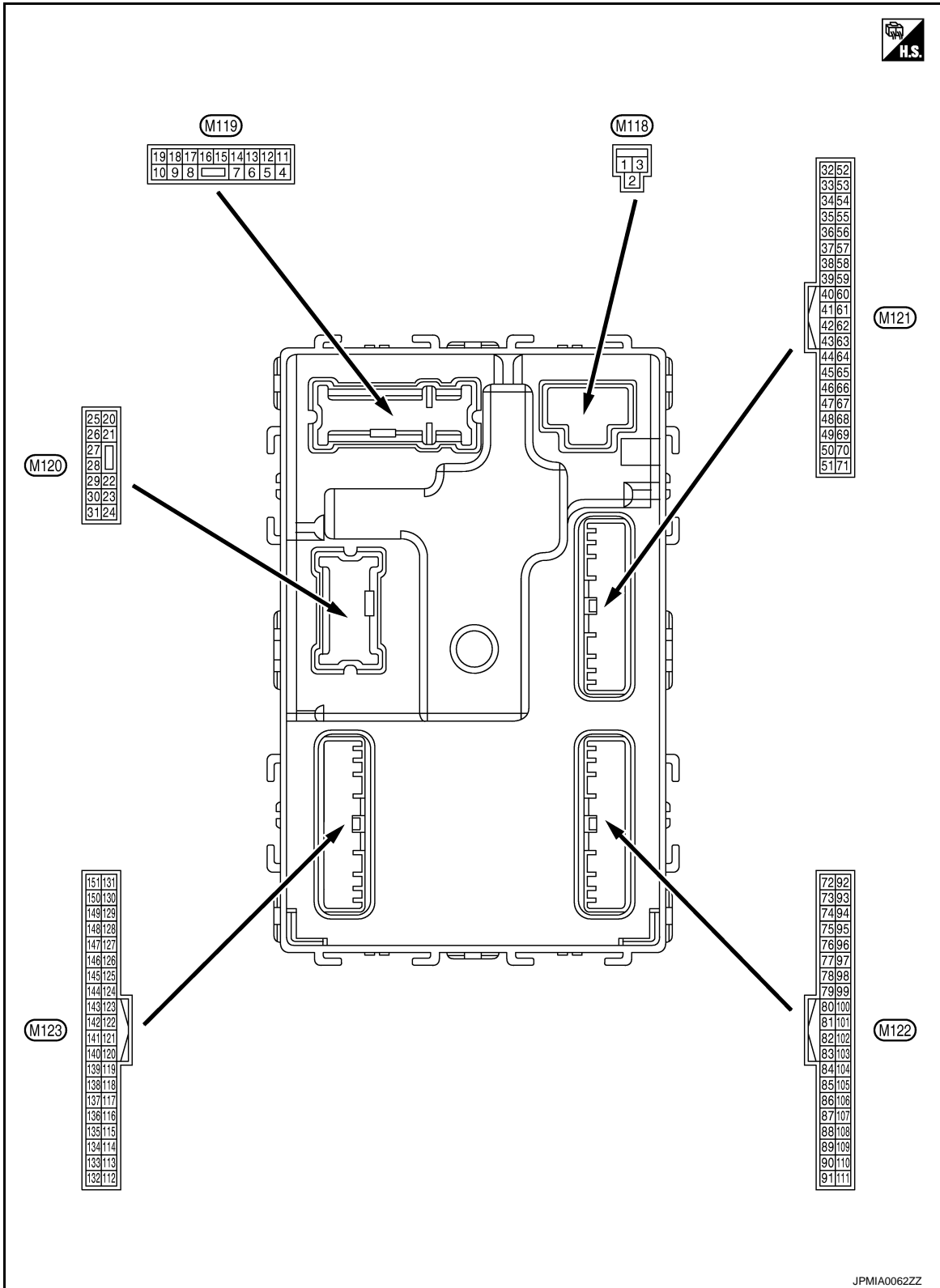
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

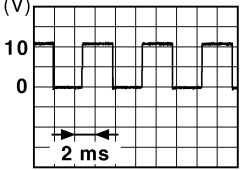
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

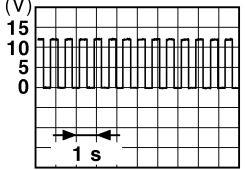
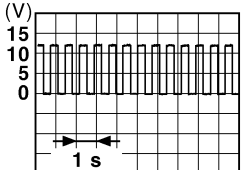
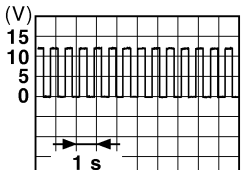
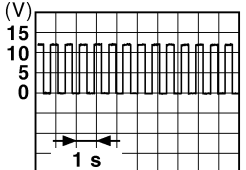
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p><b>NOTE:</b> When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal (Front RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal (Front LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener actuator is activated) Battery voltage
				Close (Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal (Rear LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>
30 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON 0 V
				OFF	Battery voltage

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

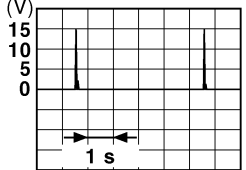
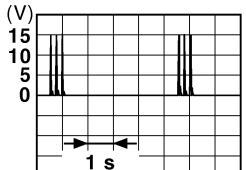
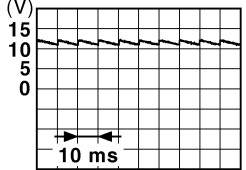
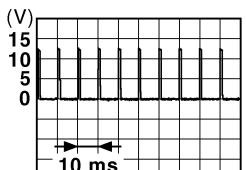
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>	
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Trunk is closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (Trunk is open)	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (Except M/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage

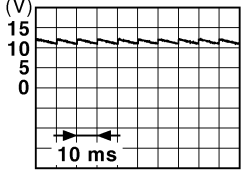
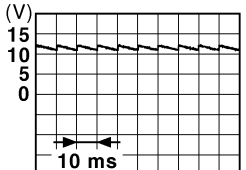
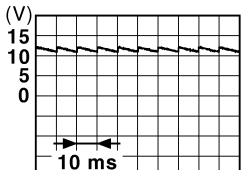
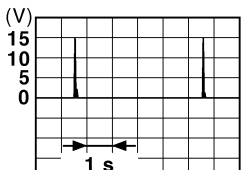
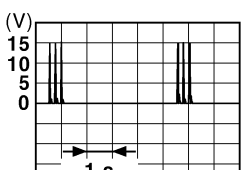
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>	
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
				ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V	
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
				ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V	
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

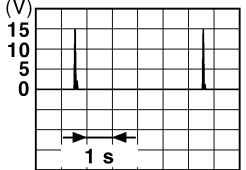
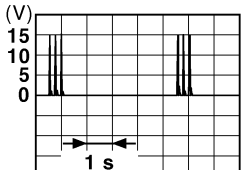
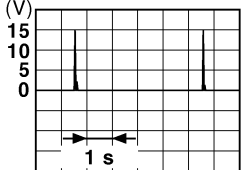
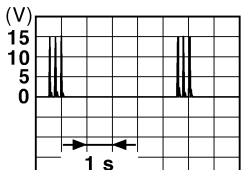
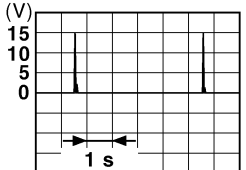
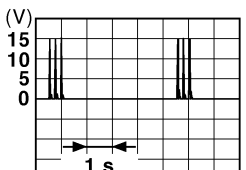
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SEC**

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

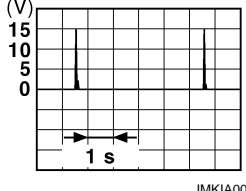
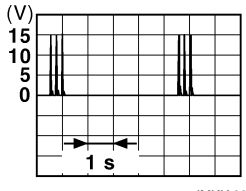
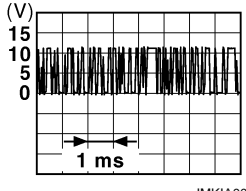
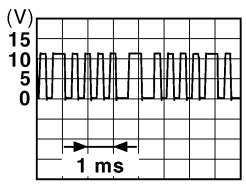
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	0 V
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting	
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key	

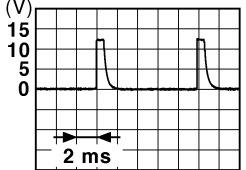

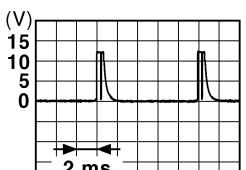
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

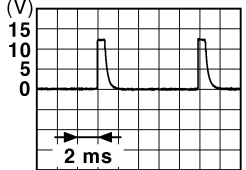
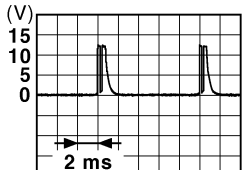

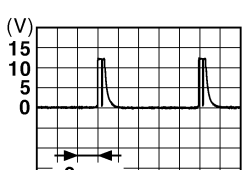
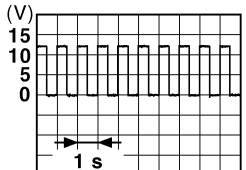
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>	 1.3 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 6.5 V
					ON	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

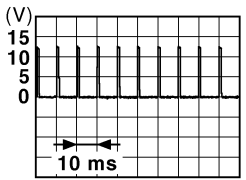
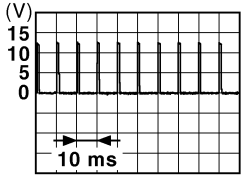
O

P

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

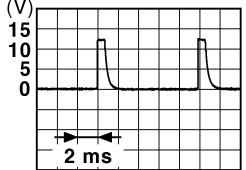
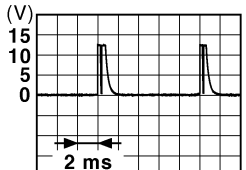

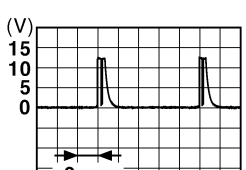

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T device (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
		ASCD clutch switch (M/T models without ICC)		ASCD clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
		ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC)		ICC clutch switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V

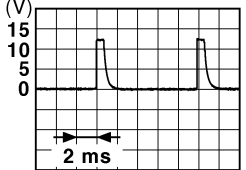
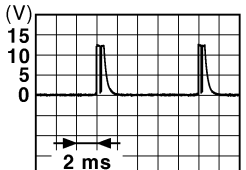
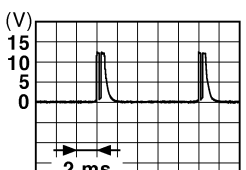
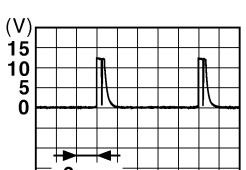
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

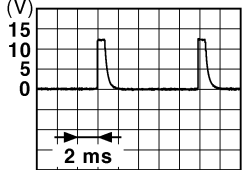
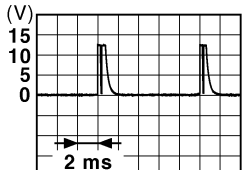

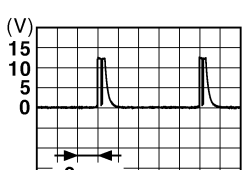

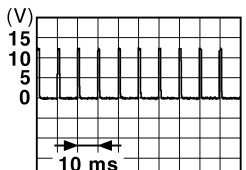
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.4 V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					Pressed	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed	 1.1 V

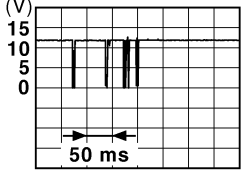
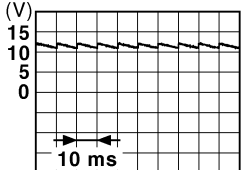
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

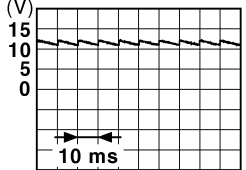
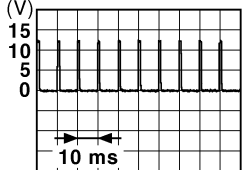

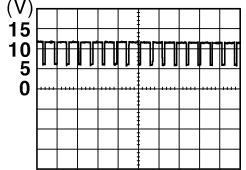
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)	OFF	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					UNLOCK status	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V
129 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.1 V</p>
					ON	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right;">10.2 V</p>	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	5.5 V
					ON (When tail lamps ON)	<p><b>NOTE:</b> The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0159GB</p>
					OFF	0 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0 V
				OFF	Battery voltage	
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
				ACC or ON	5.0 V	

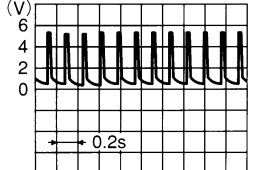

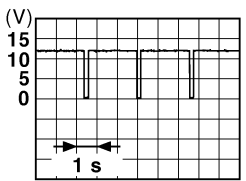
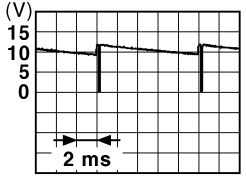
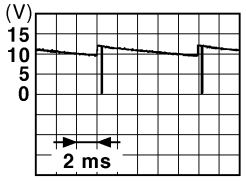
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
				When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D	
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position 12.0 V
				Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON 0 V
				Blinking  JPMA0014GB 11.3 V	
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH  JPMA0031GB 10.7 V	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  JPMA0032GB 10.7 V	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>
					10.7 V		
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		
					10.7 V		
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					10.7 V		
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	—		5 V	
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)		
					ON (When driver door opens)	0 V	
					11.8 V		
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

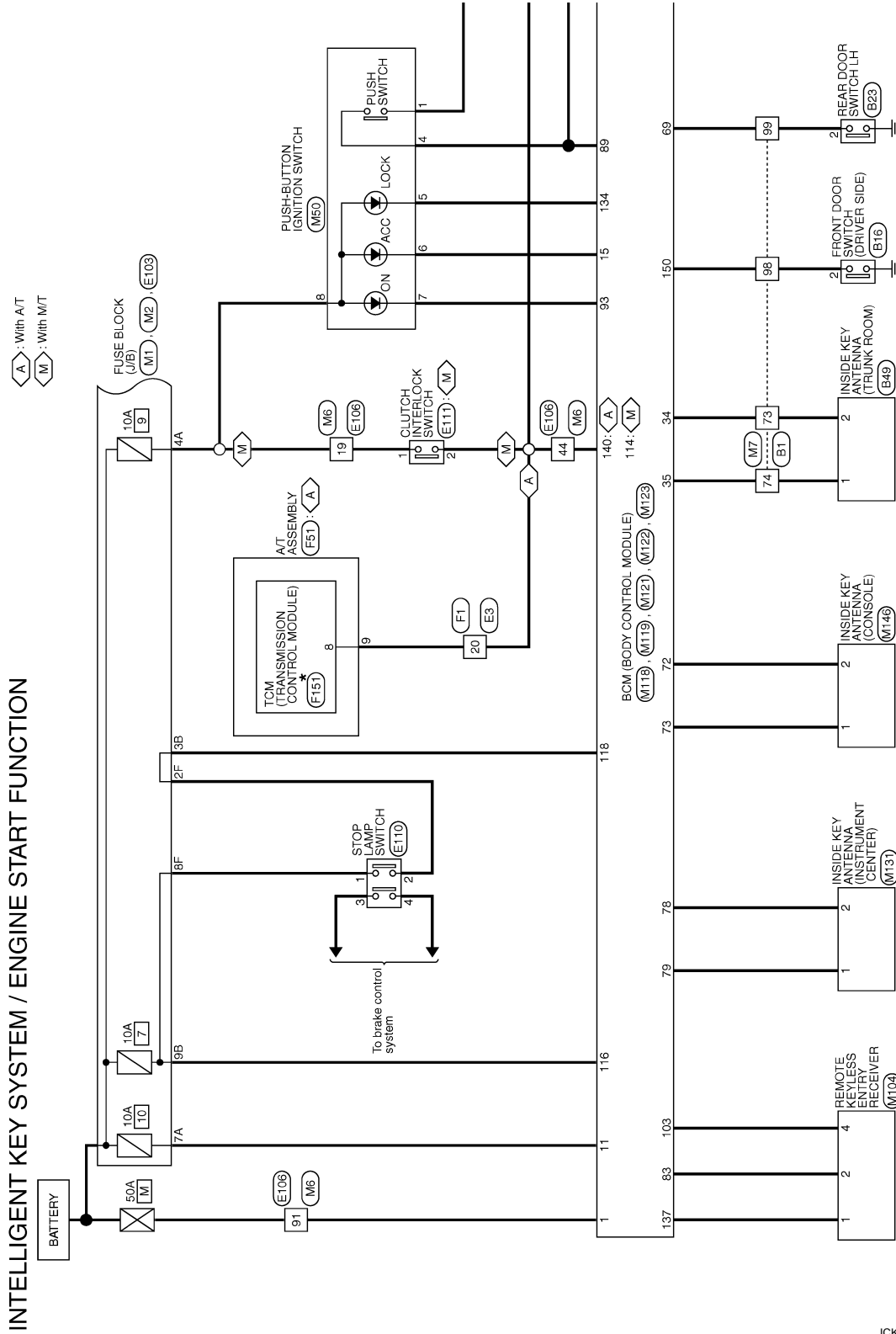
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000002996002



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2007/06/15

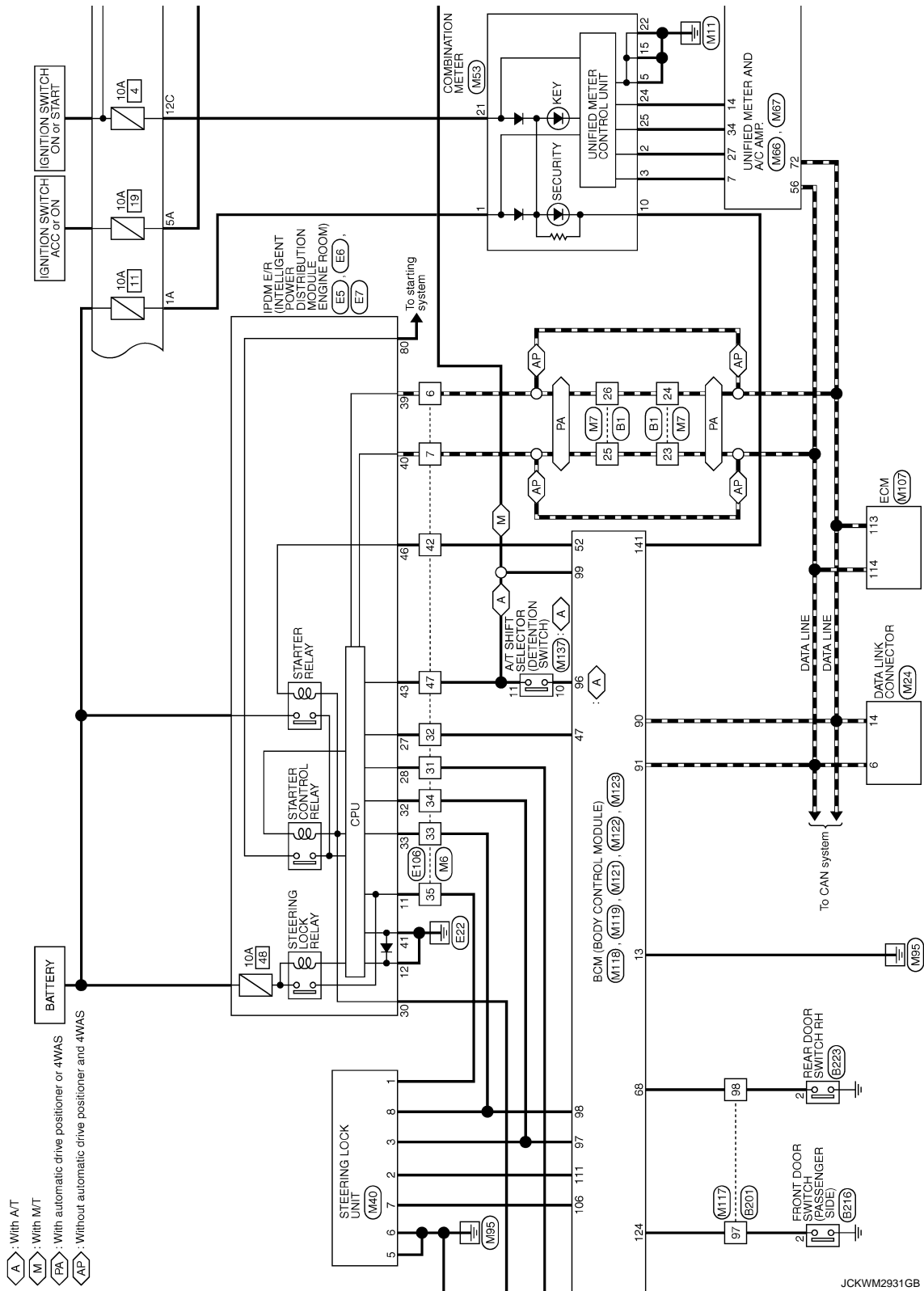
JCKWA0684GB



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2931 GB

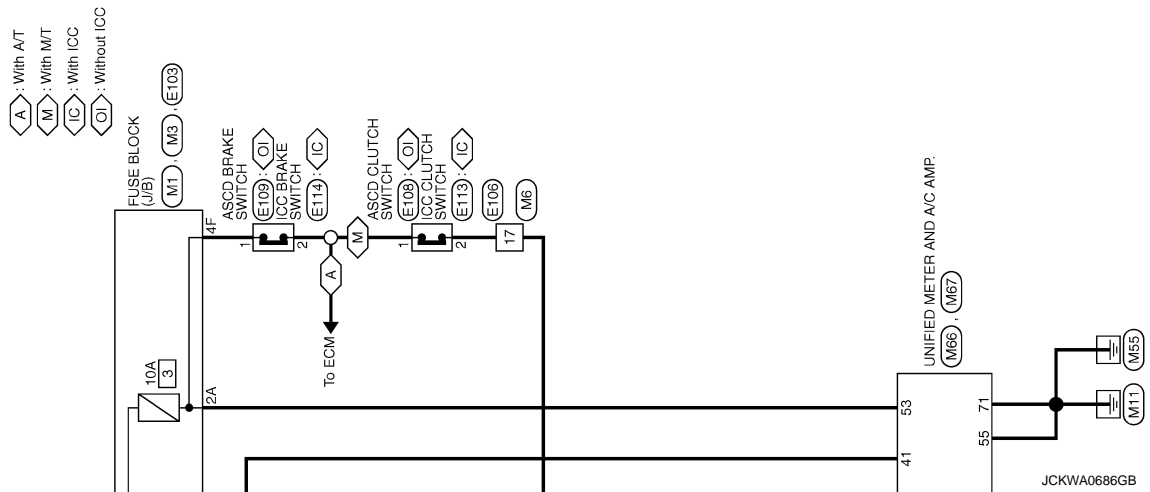
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

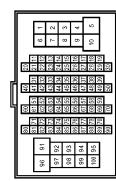
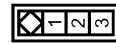
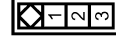

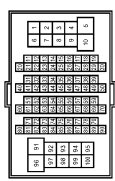
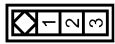
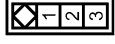
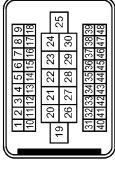


# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH09FW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH09FW-CS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	23	L	-	24	P	-	25	L	-	26	P	-	73	G	-	74	R	-	98	V	-	99	R	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B16	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	V	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B23</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B23	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH	Connector Type	A03FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	R	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B49</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>FR02FGY</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B49	Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)	Connector Type	FR02FGY	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	R	-	2	G	-
Connector No.	B1																																																																										
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																										
Connector Type	TH09FW-CS16-TM4																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
23	L	-																																																																									
24	P	-																																																																									
25	L	-																																																																									
26	P	-																																																																									
73	G	-																																																																									
74	R	-																																																																									
98	V	-																																																																									
99	R	-																																																																									
Connector No.	B16																																																																										
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)																																																																										
Connector Type	A03FW																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
2	V	-																																																																									
Connector No.	B23																																																																										
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH																																																																										
Connector Type	A03FW																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
2	R	-																																																																									
Connector No.	B49																																																																										
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)																																																																										
Connector Type	FR02FGY																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
1	R	-																																																																									
2	G	-																																																																									
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B201</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH09FW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>97</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B201	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH09FW-CS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	97	GR	-	98	BR	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B216</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B216	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	GR	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B223</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	B223	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH	Connector Type	A03FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	BR	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E3</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SA438MB-RS10-S72</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	E3	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	SA438MB-RS10-S72	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	20	GR	-																					
Connector No.	B201																																																																										
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																										
Connector Type	TH09FW-CS16-TM4																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
97	GR	-																																																																									
98	BR	-																																																																									
Connector No.	B216																																																																										
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)																																																																										
Connector Type	A03FW																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
2	GR	-																																																																									
Connector No.	B223																																																																										
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH																																																																										
Connector Type	A03FW																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
2	BR	-																																																																									
Connector No.	E3																																																																										
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																										
Connector Type	SA438MB-RS10-S72																																																																										
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																									
20	GR	-																																																																									

JCKWA0687GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

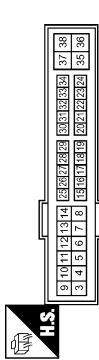
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS12-MA-IV



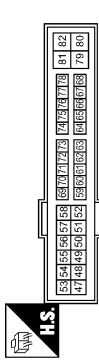
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
27	O	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH88FW-NH



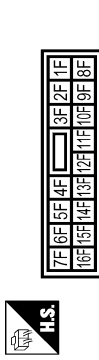
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



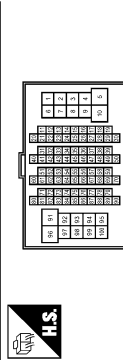
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
17	SB	-
18	G	-
31	L	-
32	O	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	BR	-
42	BR	-
44	GR	-

47	SB	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	ASC2 CLUTCH SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	IS2PFL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	E109
Connector Name	ASC2 BRAKE SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	IS2PFL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	- (With A/T)
2	G	- (With M/T)

JCKWA0688GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH	MS2FL	1	L	-
			2	W	-
			3	L	-
			4	SB	-
E111	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	MS2FL	1	G	-
			2	GR	-
E113	ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)	MS2FL	1	G	-
			2	SB	-
E114	ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)	MS2FL	1	G	-
			2	SB	- [W/B, A/T] - [W/B, M/T]
F1	WIRE TO WIRE	SAA38FB-RS10-SJ22	9	GR	-
F51	A/T ASSEMBLY	RK10FG-DGY	8	G	START RLY
M1	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	NS06FW-M2	1A	V	-
			2A	G	-
			4A	P	-
			5A	L	-
			7A	R	-



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/E)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	R	-

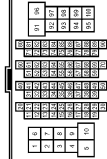
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
17	BR	-
19	G	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	O	-
34	W	- [With A/T]
34	L	- [With M/T]
35	BR	-
42	SB	-

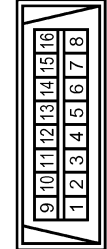
44	GR	- [With A/T]
44	R	- [With M/T]
47	P	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



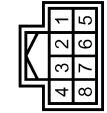
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
73	SB	-
74	V	-
98	GR	-
99	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH80FPW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	S/L12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	S/L (K LINE)
3	L	S/L COND/LONI
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	W	S/L12V (CPU)
8	P	S/L COND/LONI2

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
4	BR	-
5	LG	-
6	O	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

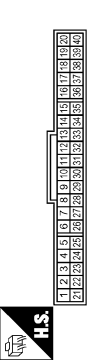
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

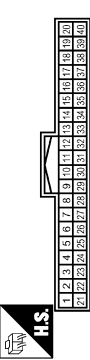
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB30FW



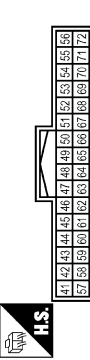
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BAT
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (METER->METER)
5	B	GND
10	G	SECURITY
15	B	GND
21	R	IGN
22	B	GND
24	BR	COMM (LGD->AMP)
25	Y	COMM (AMP->LGD)

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



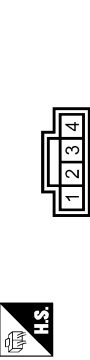
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
14	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
27	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
34	Y	COMM (AMP->LGD)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH82FW-NH



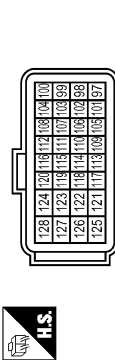
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	ACC
53	W	IGN
55	B	GND
56	L	CAN-H
71	GR	GND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	UAB6AFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	Y	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	L	BATTERY

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-LI
114	L	VEHCAN-HI

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



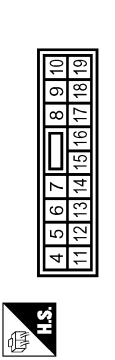
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MD3FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FY-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT FUSE
13	B	GND
15	O	ACC LED

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JCKWA0691GB

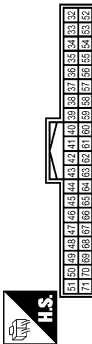
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

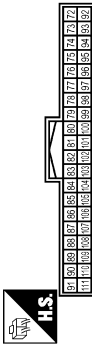
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	TRUNK ANTI-
35	V	TRUNK ANTI+
47	Y	ING USM CONTI
52	SB	ST CONT USM
66	BR	DOOR SW (RR RH)
69	R	DOOR SW (RR LH)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFB-NH



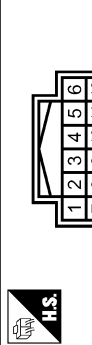
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
89	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
93	V	ON LED
96	GR	AT SHIFT SELECTOR
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	PK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	
2	Y	

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	AT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	
11	R	

98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P (WHA A/T)
99	BR	SHIFT P (WHA M/T)
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L 1 (V, CPU)
111	Y	S/L (K, LINE)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
114	R	CLUTCH SW
116	SB	STOP LAMP LOW
118	BR	STOP LAMP HIGH
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
134	LG	LOCK LED
137	O	SENSOR GND
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M146
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	R	

JCKWM2932GB



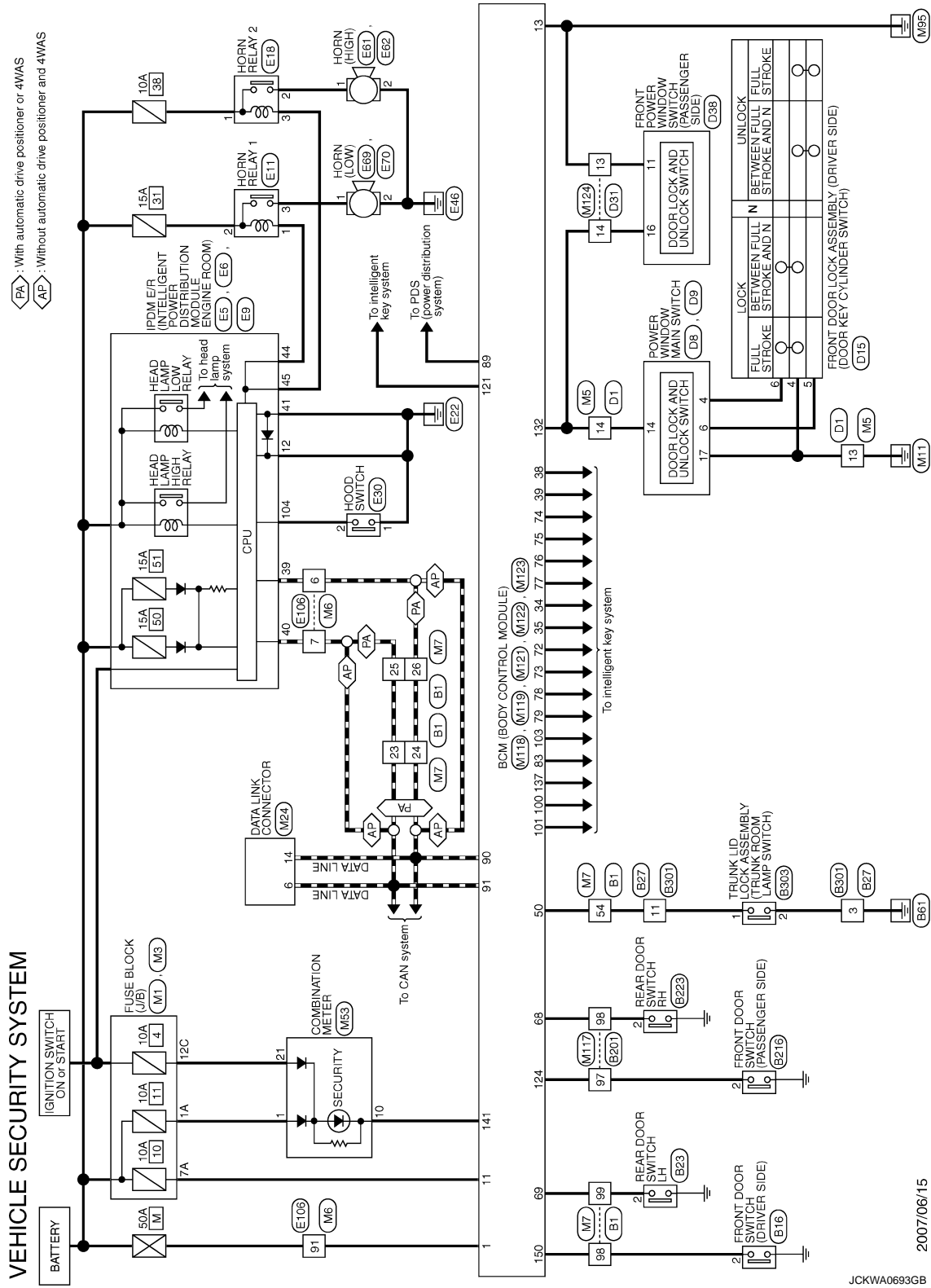
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:00000002996003



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

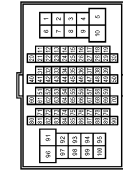
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

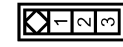
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



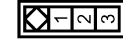
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
54	L	-
98	V	-
99	R	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



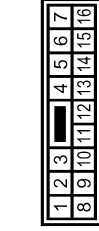
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



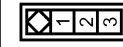
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
11	L	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



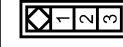
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	GR	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



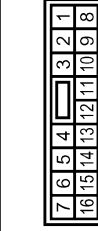
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

Connector No.	B301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
11	V	-

JCKWA0694GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

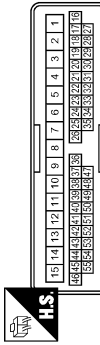
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E303
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TE03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	B	

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	
14	V	

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	
6	Y	
14	V	

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS02FW-CS



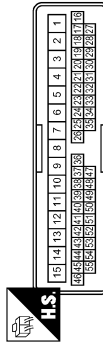
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E06GY-RS



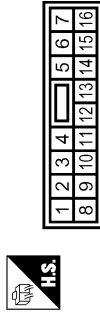
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	
5	Y	
6	V	

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



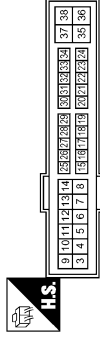
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	
14	V	

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	
16	V	

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	FRONT LEFT (INTELLIGENT POWER) DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-MR-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

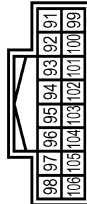
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
38	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
44	W	-
45	G	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
104	LG	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	2433L_7890A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	M03FW-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	RH02FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E69
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

JCKWA0696GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

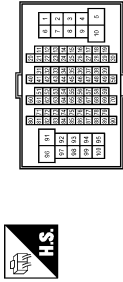
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	F01FB-A



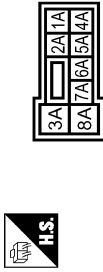
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	E05
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-CS16-TM4



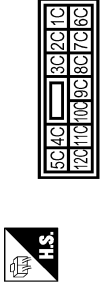
Terminal No.	6	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	-
7	L	-	-	-	-
91	W	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS30FW-M2



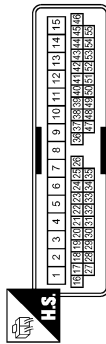
Terminal No.	3A	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	-
8A	7A	6A	5A	4A	-
7A	R	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



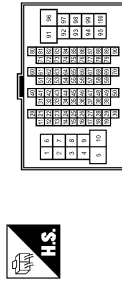
Terminal No.	12C	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH00MW-CS15



Terminal No.	13	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-
14	V	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



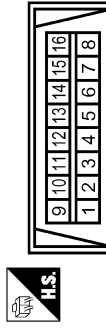
Terminal No.	6	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	-
7	L	-	-	-	-
91	W	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	23	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	-
24	P	-	-	-	-
25	L	-	-	-	-
26	P	-	-	-	-
54	O	-	-	-	-
98	GR	-	-	-	-
99	R	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	6	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	-
14	P	-	-	-	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

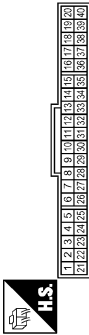
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

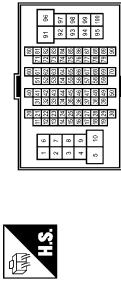
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



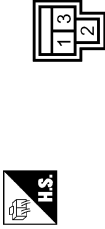
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BAT
10	G	SECURITY
21	R	IGN

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS/G-TM4



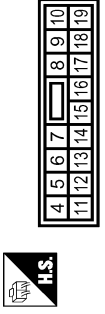
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS10FY-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	TRUNK ANTI-
35	V	TRUNK ANTI+
38	B	BACK ANTI-
39	W	BACK ANTI+
50	O	TRUNK SW
68	BR	DOOR SW (RR RH)
69	R	DOOR SW (RR LH)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANTI-
73	G	ROOM ANTI+
74	SB	AS DOOR ANTI-
75	BR	AS DOOR ANTI+
76	V	DR DOOR ANTI-
77	LG	DR DOOR ANTI+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
82	V	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
88	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L

91	L	CAN-H
100	Y	AS REQUEST SW
101	P	DR REQUEST SW
103	L	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	SB	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

JCKWA0698GB

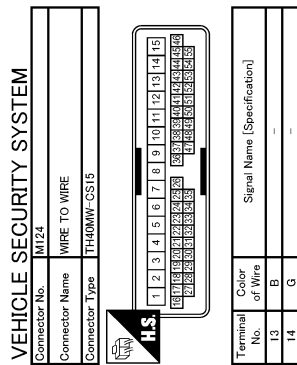
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC



JCKWA0699GB

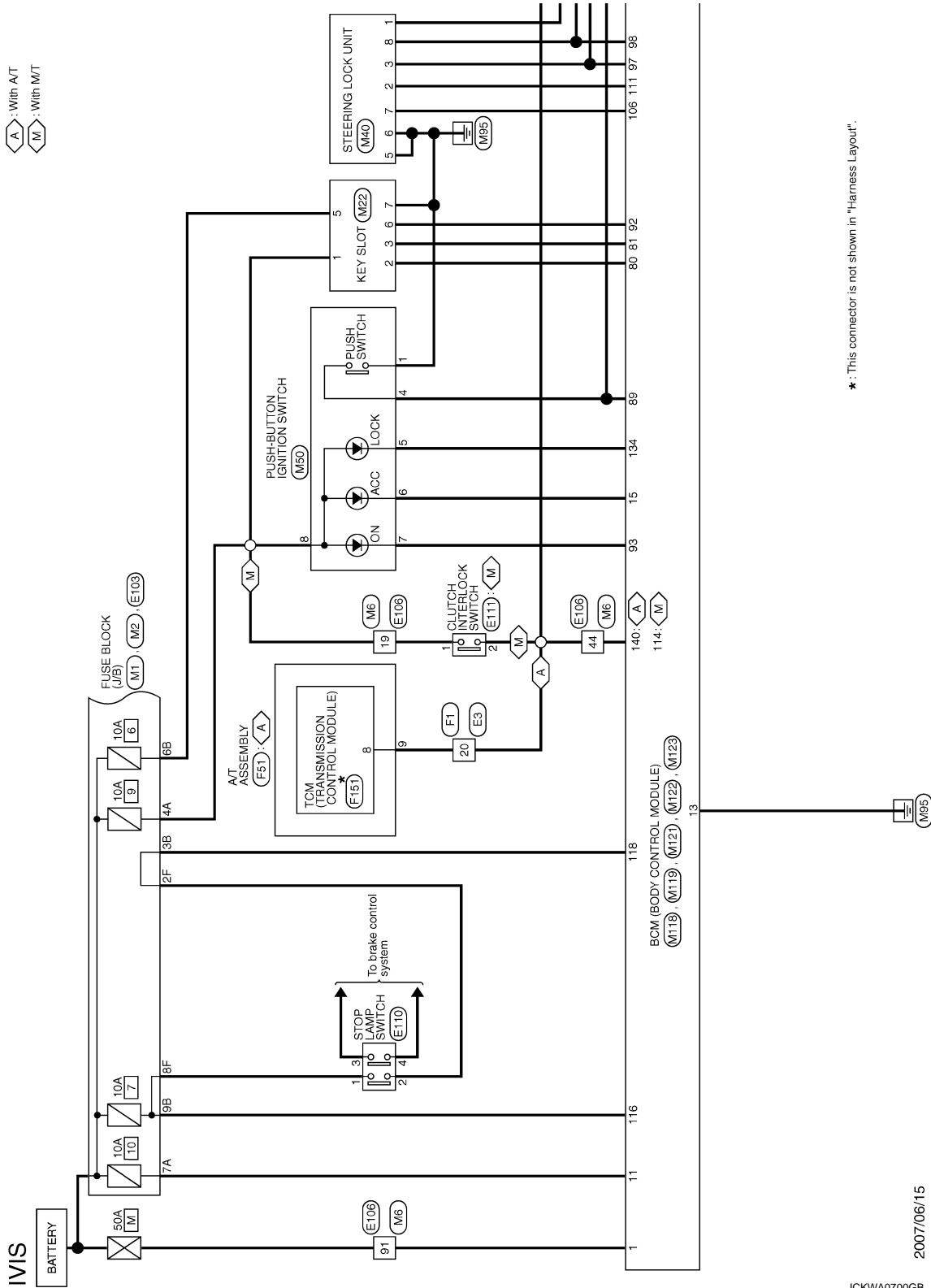
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## Wiring Diagram - IVIS -

INFOID:00000002996004



2007/06/15

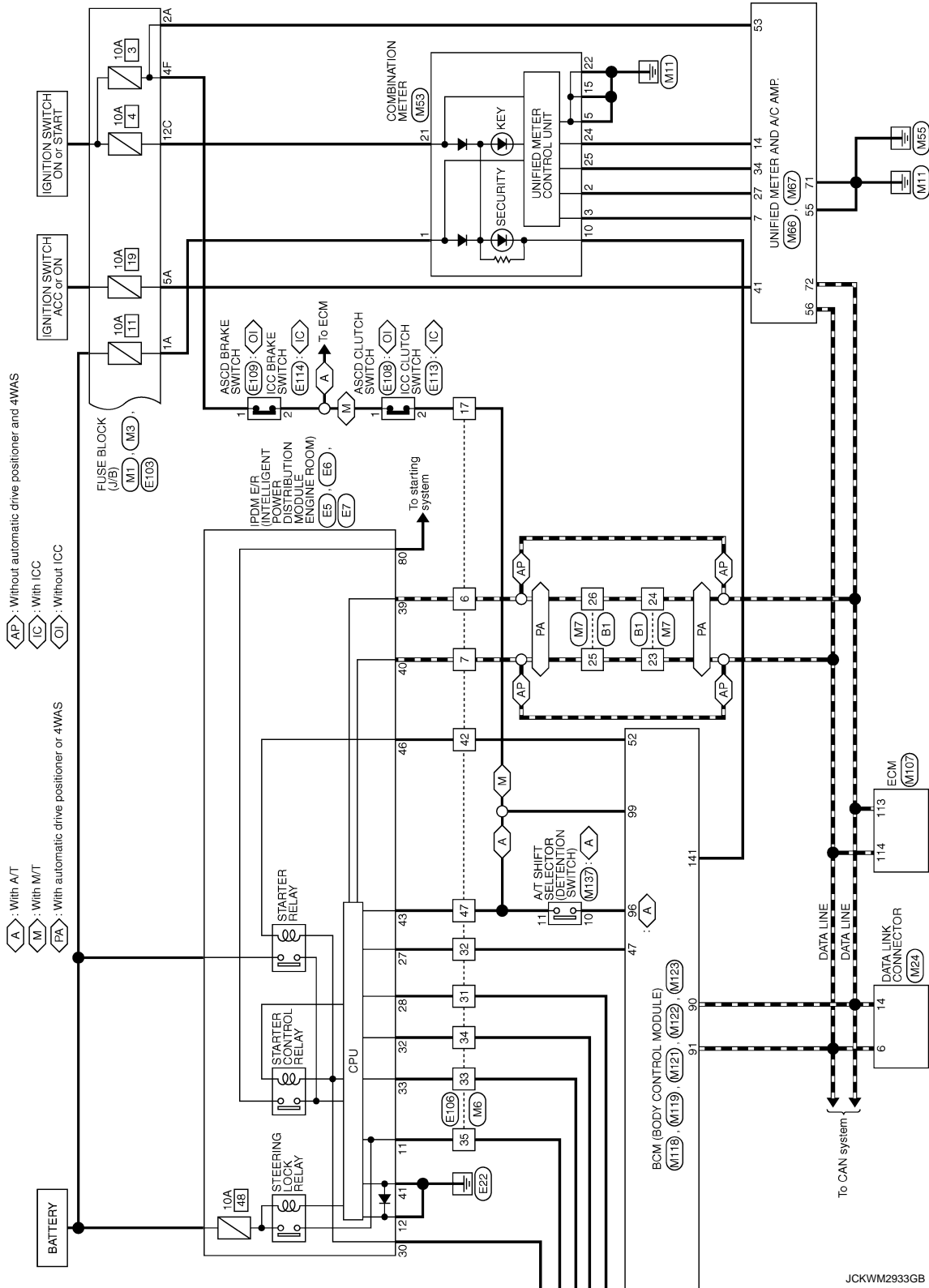
JCKWA0700GB



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JCKWM2933GB

SEC

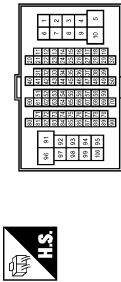
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IVIS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38MB-RS10-SJ22



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M4-1V



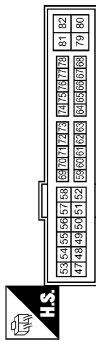
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
27	O	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80PW-NH



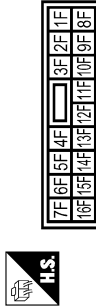
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M4



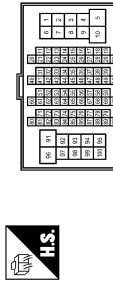
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
17	SB	-
19	G	-
31	L	-
32	O	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	BR	-
42	BR	-
44	GR	-

Terminal No.	47	SB	-
Terminal No.	51	W	-

JCKWA0702GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IVIS

Connector No.	E111
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Type	SO2FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	GR	

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	IMAFW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	
2	W	
3	L	
4	SB	

Connector No.	E109
Connector Name	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	SO2FL



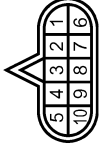
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	SB	- [With A/T]
2	G	- [With M/T]

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	SO2FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	SB	

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FR(BFG-DGY)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	GR	

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38FB-RS (0-SJ22)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)
Connector Type	SO2FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	SB	- [With A/T]
2	G	- [With M/T]

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)
Connector Type	SO2FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	SB	

JCKWA0703GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

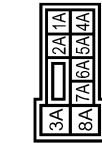
## IVIS

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TOM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SF10FEGY



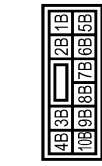
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	G	START RLY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



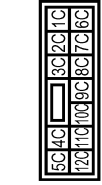
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	
2A	G	
4A	P	
5A	L	
7A	R	

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	
6B	Y	
9B	SB	

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



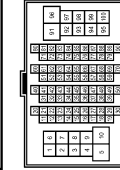
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	R	

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH162MW-CS16-TM4



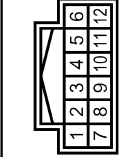
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	
7	L	
17	BR	
19	G	
31	L	
32	Y	
33	O	
34	W	
34	I	[With A/T] [With M/T]
35	BR	
42	SB	

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH162MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	
24	P	
25	L	
26	P	

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12PW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	BAT
2	GR	GLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	ILL BAT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GND

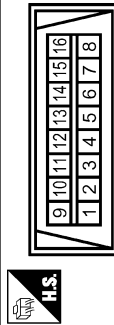
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

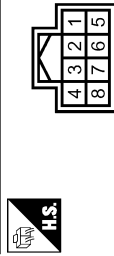
IVIS

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



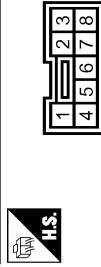
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH88FW-NH



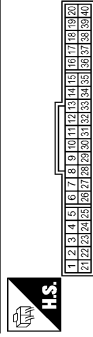
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	S/L 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	S/L (K LINE)
3	L	S/L COND LTON
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	W	S/L 12V (GPU)
8	P	S/L COND LTONZ

Connector No.	M80
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



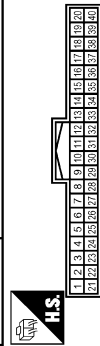
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
4	BR	-
5	LG	-
6	O	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



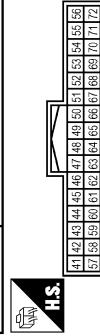
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BAT
2	LG	COMM (METER->METER)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
5	B	GND
10	G	SECURITY
15	B	GND
21	R	IGN
22	B	GND
24	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



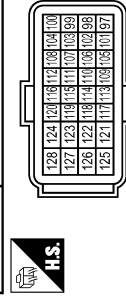
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
14	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
27	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
34	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH52FW-NH



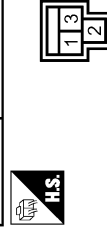
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	ACC
53	W	IGN
55	B	GND
56	L	CAN-H
71	GR	GND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RR24FGY-R2S-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-LI
114	L	VEHCAN-HI

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

JCKWA0705GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

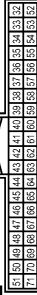
99	BR	SHIFT P (WRB. M/T)
106	W	S/L 12V (GPU)
111	Y	S/L (K. LINE)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



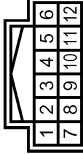
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
89	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL ON LED
93	V	ON LED
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P (WRB. A/T)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	Y	ING USM CONT1
52	SB	ST CONT USM

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



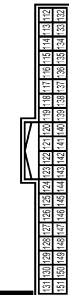
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	O	ACC LED

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
114	R	CLUTCH SW
116	SB	STOP LAMP LOW
118	BR	STOP LAMP HIGH
134	LG	LOCK LED
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT

## Fail-safe

### FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCKWM2934GB

INFOID:000000004743857

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms	D
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay signal</li> <li>• Starter relay status signal</li> </ul>	E
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>• Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V	F
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal</li> <li>• P range signal (CAN)</li> </ul>	G
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage)</li> <li>• Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> </ul>	H
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>• Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage)</li> <li>• Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> </ul>	I
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage)</li> <li>- P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> <li>- P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	J
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Power position: IGN</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)</li> <li>- Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> <li>- Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage)</li> <li>- PNP switch signal (CAN): ON</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	SEC
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)</li> <li>• Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)</li> </ul>	L
			M
			N
			O
			P

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)</li> <li>Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)</li> </ul>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Starter motor relay control signal</li> <li>Starter relay status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BCM steering lock control status</li> <li>Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status</li> <li>Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status</li> </ul>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)</li> <li>Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)</li> <li>Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)</li> </ul>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power position changes to ACC</li> <li>Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inhibit engine cranking</li> <li>Inhibit steering lock</li> </ul>	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally</li> <li>The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)</li> </ul>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power position changes to ACC</li> <li>Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>

## HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

### NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

## DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004743858

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B2562: LOW VOLTAGE</li> <li>B2563: HI VOLTAGE</li> </ul>
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>U1000: CAN COMM</li> <li>U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)</li> </ul>
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP</li> <li>B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY</li> <li>B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM</li> <li>B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM</li> <li>B2195: ANTI SCANNING</li> </ul>



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Priority	DTC		
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L</li> <li>• B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM</li> <li>• B2553: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B2555: STOP LAMP</li> <li>• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED</li> <li>• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY</li> <li>• B2601: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2602: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS</li> <li>• B2604: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2605: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2606: S/L RELAY</li> <li>• B2607: S/L RELAY</li> <li>• B2608: STARTER RELAY</li> <li>• B2609: S/L STATUS</li> <li>• B260A: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT</li> <li>• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST</li> <li>• B2611: ACC RELAY</li> <li>• B2612: S/L STATUS</li> <li>• B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2618: BCM</li> <li>• B2619: BCM</li> <li>• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE</li> <li>• B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES</li> <li>• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR</li> <li>• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG</li> </ul>	A B C D E F G H I J	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL</li> <li>• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR</li> <li>• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR</li> <li>• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL</li> <li>• C1708: [NO DATA] FL</li> <li>• C1709: [NO DATA] FR</li> <li>• C1710: [NO DATA] RR</li> <li>• C1711: [NO DATA] RL</li> <li>• C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1721: [CODE ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1722: [CODE ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1723: [CODE ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL</li> <li>• C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR</li> <li>• C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR</li> <li>• C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL</li> <li>• C1734: CONTROL UNIT</li> </ul>	L M N O P	
	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL</li> <li>• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR</li> <li>• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR</li> <li>• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL</li> <li>• C1708: [NO DATA] FL</li> <li>• C1709: [NO DATA] FR</li> <li>• C1710: [NO DATA] RR</li> <li>• C1711: [NO DATA] RL</li> <li>• C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1721: [CODE ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1722: [CODE ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1723: [CODE ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL</li> <li>• C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR</li> <li>• C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR</li> <li>• C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL</li> <li>• C1734: CONTROL UNIT</li> </ul>	L M N O P
	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> </ul>	

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000004743859

### NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data and IGN Counter, refer to [BCS-13, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-33</a>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-34</a>
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-35</a>
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-55</a>
B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-46</a>
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-49</a>
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-50</a>
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-53</a>
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">PCS-50</a>
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-60</a>
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-62</a>
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-63</a>
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-36</a>
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">BCS-37</a>
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-67</a>
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-69</a>
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-72</a>
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-74</a>
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-77</a>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-52</a>
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-86</a>
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-87</a>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-88</a>
B2611: ACC RELAY	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">PCS-54</a>
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-90</a>
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-57</a>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-60</a>
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-63</a>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-94</a>
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-66</a>
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-97</a>
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-100</a>
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-61</a>
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-63</a>
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-65</a>
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-89</a>
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-15</a>
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-15</a>
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-15</a>
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-15</a>
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-17</a>
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-17</a>
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-17</a>
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-17</a>
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-20</a>
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-20</a>
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-20</a>
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-20</a>
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-23</a>
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-23</a>
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-23</a>
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-23</a>
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-25</a>
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-25</a>
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-25</a>
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-25</a>
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-28</a>
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-28</a>
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-28</a>
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-28</a>
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-31</a>
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-32</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000002996114

### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	A/T selector lever in any position other than P or N (A/T models)	Off
		Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	
	Ignition switch ON	A/T selector lever in P or N position (A/T models)	On
		Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI → ST
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press the selector button with A/T selector lever in P position</li> <li>• A/T selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Off
	Release the A/T selector button with A/T selector lever in P position <b>NOTE:</b> Fixed On for M/T models	On
S/L RLY -REQ	None of the conditions below are present	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open the driver door after the ignition switch is turned OFF (for a few seconds)</li> <li>• Press the push-button ignition switch when the steering lock is activated</li> <li>• Depress the clutch pedal when the steering lock is activated</li> </ul>	On
S/L STATE	Steering lock is activated	LOCK
	Steering lock is deactivated	UNLK
	[DTC: B210A] is detected	UNKWN
DTRL REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
HL WASHER REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panic alarm is activated</li> <li>• Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM</li> </ul>	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

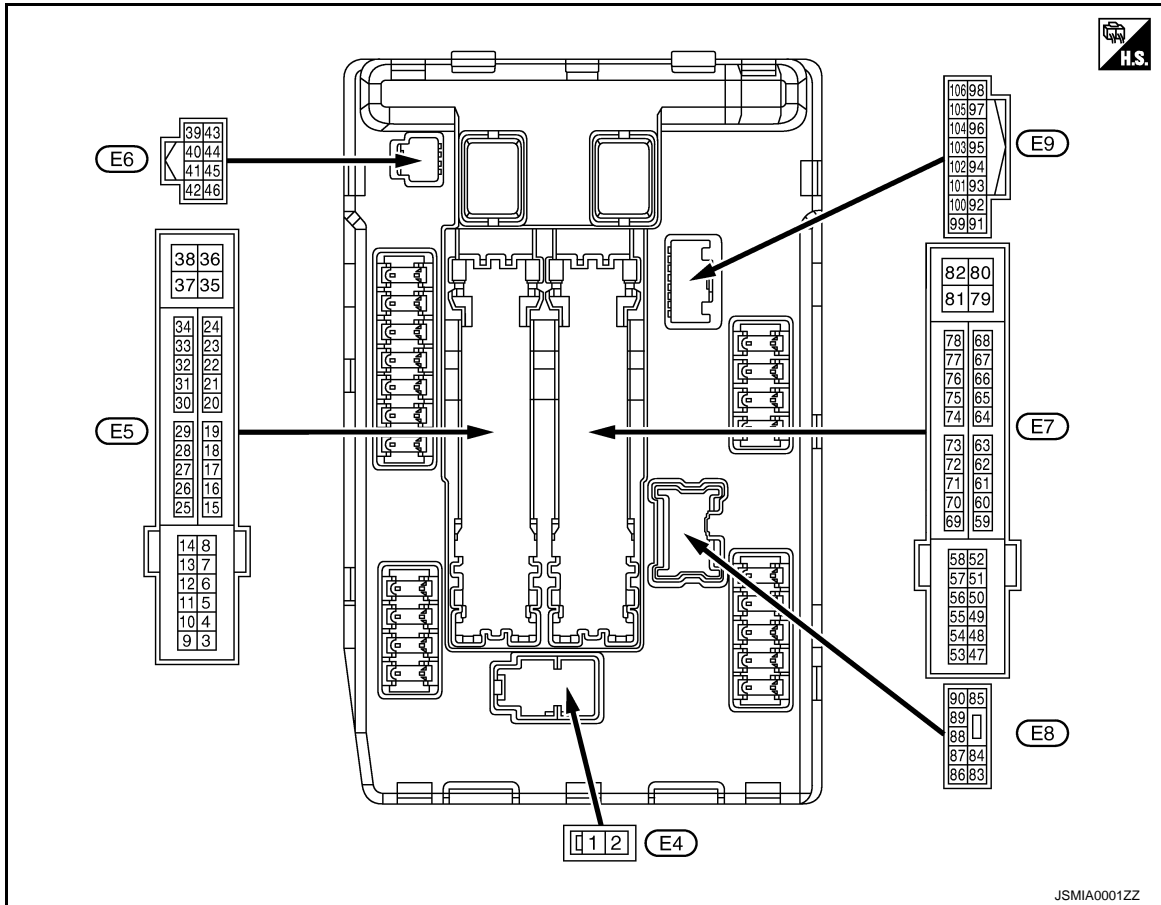
SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
11 (BR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after opening the driver door	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ignition switch	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		0 V
12 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
13 (Y)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Engine running</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26*1 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	A/T models	A/T selector lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)	0 V
					A/T selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0 V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
32 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-1	Input	Steering lock is activated		0 V
				Steering lock is deactivated		Battery voltage
33 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-2	Input	Steering lock is activated		Battery voltage
				Steering lock is deactivated		0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	—
40 (L)	—	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	—
41 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7 V
43*2 (SB)	Ground	A/T device (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Press the A/T selector button (A/T selector lever P)	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A/T selector lever in any position other than P</li> <li>• Release the A/T selector button (A/T selector lever P)</li> </ul>	
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

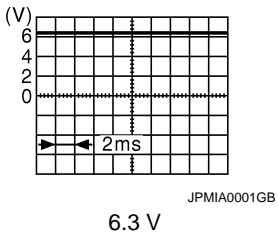
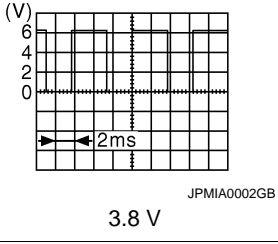
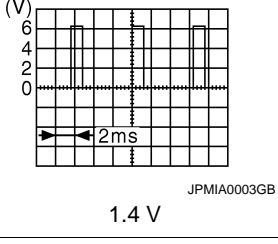
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	A/T models	A/T selector lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)	0 V
					A/T selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0 V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
49 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
51 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
54 (R)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
55 (BR)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
56 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
58*2 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
69 (W)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		0 - 1.5 V



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 -1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0 V
73*3 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
74 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (Y)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
76 (V)	Ground	Power generation com- mand signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: center;">6.3 V</p>
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "AL- TERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: center;">3.8 V</p>
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "AL- TERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
77 (L)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Engine running</li> </ul>		0 - 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (P)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
86 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
87 (L)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
88 (G)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lighting switch HI</li> <li>• Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
90 (P)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lighting switch HI</li> <li>• Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
92 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 - 5 V
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V

\*1: Only for the models with ICC system

\*2: A/T models only

\*3: M/T models only

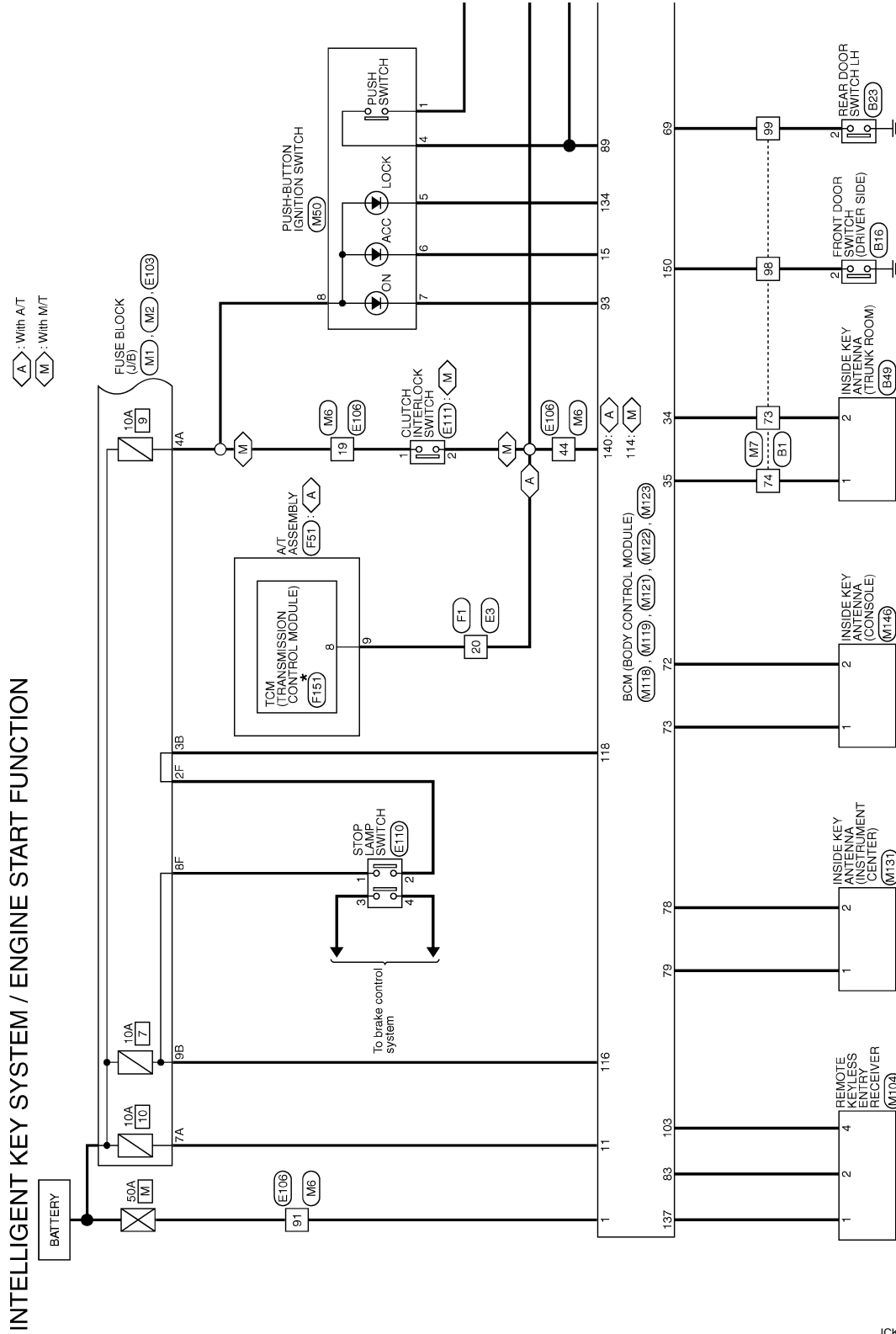
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000002996009



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2007/06/15

JCKWA0684GB

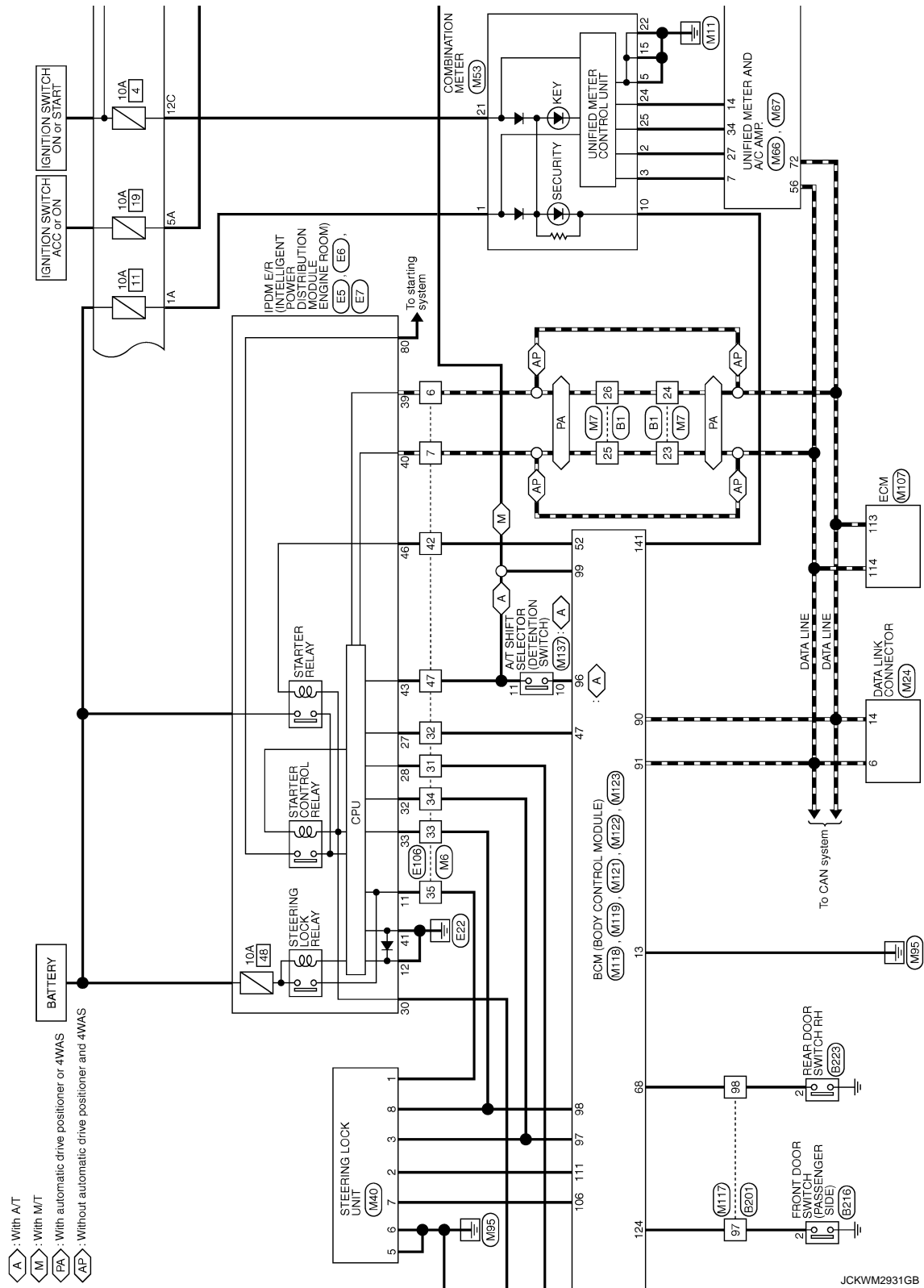
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

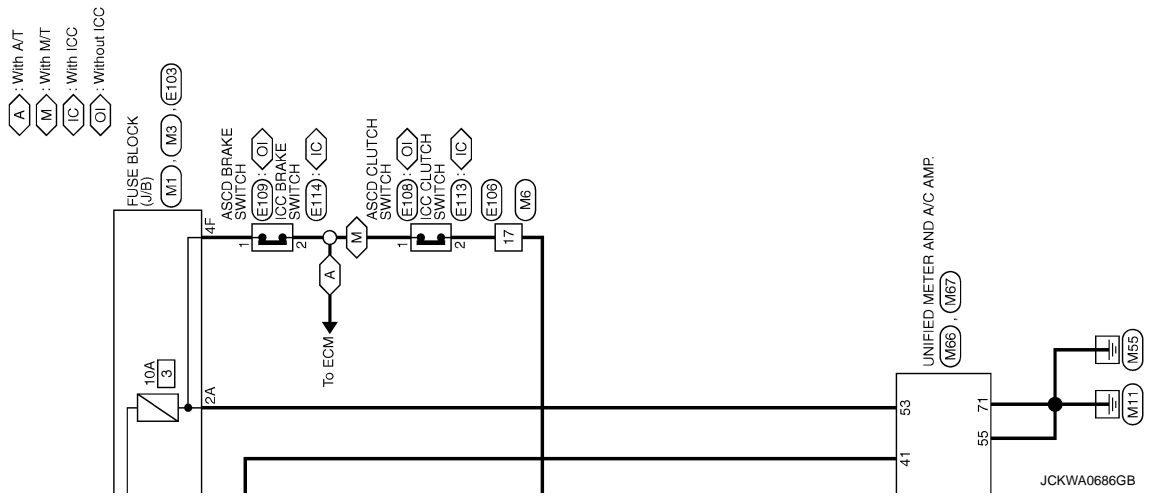
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2931GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
73	G	-
74	R	-
98	V	-
99	R	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-

Connector No.	B49
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	FK02FGY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	GR	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SA438MB-RS10-SJZZ

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

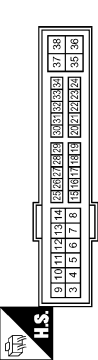
JCKWA0687GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

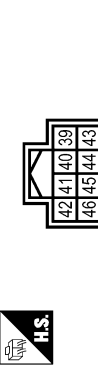
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-IV



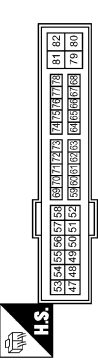
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
27	O	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-NH



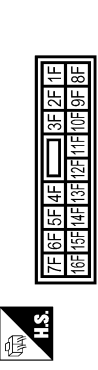
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



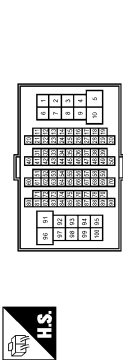
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
17	SB	-
19	G	-
31	L	-
32	O	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	BR	-
42	BR	-
44	GR	-

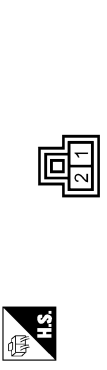
47	SB	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	ASC2 CLUTCH SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	IS2PFL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	E109
Connector Name	ASC2 BRAKE SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	IS2PFL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
2	G	[With M/T]

JCKWA0688GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
SEC  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION**

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>EI10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>STOP LAMP SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M04HW-LC</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	EI10	Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH	Connector Type	M04HW-LC	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>EI11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>S02EL</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	EI11	Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	Connector Type	S02EL	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>EI13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>S02EL</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	EI13	Connector Name	ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)	Connector Type	S02EL	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>EI14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>S02EL</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	EI14	Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)	Connector Type	S02EL																																																																																							
Connector No.	EI10																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	M04HW-LC																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	EI11																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	S02EL																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	EI13																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	S02EL																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	EI14																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	S02EL																																																																																																																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>SB</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	L	-	2	W	-	3	L	-	4	SB	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	G	-	2	GR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>SB</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	G	-	2	SB	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>SB</td><td>- [With A/T]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>G</td><td>- [With M/T]</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	G	-	2	SB	- [With A/T]	2	G	- [With M/T]																																																																		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
1	L	-																																																																																																																
2	W	-																																																																																																																
3	L	-																																																																																																																
4	SB	-																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
1	G	-																																																																																																																
2	GR	-																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
1	G	-																																																																																																																
2	SB	-																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
1	G	-																																																																																																																
2	SB	- [With A/T]																																																																																																																
2	G	- [With M/T]																																																																																																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>F1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SAA3FB-RS10-SJ22</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	F1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	SAA3FB-RS10-SJ22	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>F51</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>A/T ASSEMBLY</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>RK10FG-DGY</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	F51	Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY	Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>F151</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SP10FBGY</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	F151	Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	SP10FBGY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FUSE BLOCK (J/B)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS06FY-M2</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M1	Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	Connector Type	NS06FY-M2																																																																																							
Connector No.	F1																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	SAA3FB-RS10-SJ22																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	F51																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	F151																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	SP10FBGY																																																																																																																	
Connector No.	M1																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	NS06FY-M2																																																																																																																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	20	GR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	5	GR	-	6	GR	-	7	GR	-	8	GR	-	9	GR	-	10	GR	-	11	GR	-	12	GR	-	13	GR	-	14	GR	-	15	GR	-	16	GR	-	17	GR	-	18	GR	-	19	GR	-	20	GR	-	21	GR	-	22	GR	-	23	GR	-	24	GR	-	25	GR	-	26	GR	-	27	GR	-	28	GR	-	29	GR	-	30	GR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>G</td><td>START RLY</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	8	G	START RLY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1A</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2A</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4A</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5A</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7A</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1A	V	-	2A	G	-	4A	P	-	5A	L	-	7A	R	-
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
20	GR	-																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
5	GR	-																																																																																																																
6	GR	-																																																																																																																
7	GR	-																																																																																																																
8	GR	-																																																																																																																
9	GR	-																																																																																																																
10	GR	-																																																																																																																
11	GR	-																																																																																																																
12	GR	-																																																																																																																
13	GR	-																																																																																																																
14	GR	-																																																																																																																
15	GR	-																																																																																																																
16	GR	-																																																																																																																
17	GR	-																																																																																																																
18	GR	-																																																																																																																
19	GR	-																																																																																																																
20	GR	-																																																																																																																
21	GR	-																																																																																																																
22	GR	-																																																																																																																
23	GR	-																																																																																																																
24	GR	-																																																																																																																
25	GR	-																																																																																																																
26	GR	-																																																																																																																
27	GR	-																																																																																																																
28	GR	-																																																																																																																
29	GR	-																																																																																																																
30	GR	-																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
8	G	START RLY																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																
1A	V	-																																																																																																																
2A	G	-																																																																																																																
4A	P	-																																																																																																																
5A	L	-																																																																																																																
7A	R	-																																																																																																																

JCKWA0689GB



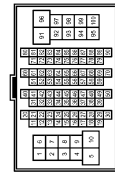
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M6	GR	[With A/T]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	R	[With M/T]
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	P	
		W	

Connector No.	M8		
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4		



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	
7	L	
17	BR	
19	G	
31	L	
32	Y	
33	O	
34	W	[With A/T]
34	L	[With M/T]
35	BR	
42	SB	

Connector No.	M50		
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH		
Connector Type	TK08FBR		



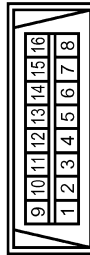
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	
4	BR	
5	LG	
6	O	
7	V	
8	P	

Connector No.	M3		
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)		
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS		



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	R	

Connector No.	M24		
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR		
Connector Type	BD16FW		



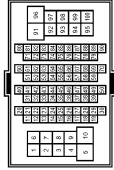
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	
14	P	

Connector No.	M2		
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)		
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS		



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	
9B	SB	

Connector No.	M7		
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4		



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	
24	P	
25	L	
26	P	
73	SB	
74	V	
98	GR	
98	R	

A B C D E F G H I J L M N O P

SEC

JCKWA0690GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M104</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>JAB04FB</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M104	Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	Connector Type	JAB04FB	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>O</td><td>Y</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>GND</td><td>SIGNAL OUTPUT</td><td>BATTERY</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	1	2	4	Color of Wire	O	Y	L	Signal Name [Specification]	GND	SIGNAL OUTPUT	BATTERY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M119</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS16FY-CS</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M119	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	NS16FY-CS	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>11</td><td>13</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R</td><td>B</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>BAT (FUSE)</td><td>GND</td><td>ACC LED</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	11	13	15	Color of Wire	R	B	O	Signal Name [Specification]	BAT (FUSE)	GND	ACC LED																		
Connector No.	M104																																																								
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER																																																								
Connector Type	JAB04FB																																																								
Terminal No.	1	2	4																																																						
Color of Wire	O	Y	L																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]	GND	SIGNAL OUTPUT	BATTERY																																																						
Connector No.	M119																																																								
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																								
Connector Type	NS16FY-CS																																																								
Terminal No.	11	13	15																																																						
Color of Wire	R	B	O																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]	BAT (FUSE)	GND	ACC LED																																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M107</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH032FW-NH</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M107	Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.	Connector Type	TH032FW-NH	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>41</td><td>53</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>71</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td>W</td><td>B</td><td>L</td><td>GR</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>ACC</td><td>IGN</td><td>GND</td><td>CAN-H</td><td>GND</td><td>CAN-L</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	41	53	55	56	71	72	Color of Wire	L	W	B	L	GR	P	Signal Name [Specification]	ACC	IGN	GND	CAN-H	GND	CAN-L	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M118</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MS03FB-LC</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M118	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	MS03FB-LC	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>BAT (F/L)</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	W	Signal Name [Specification]	BAT (F/L)															
Connector No.	M107																																																								
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.																																																								
Connector Type	TH032FW-NH																																																								
Terminal No.	41	53	55	56	71	72																																																			
Color of Wire	L	W	B	L	GR	P																																																			
Signal Name [Specification]	ACC	IGN	GND	CAN-H	GND	CAN-L																																																			
Connector No.	M118																																																								
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																								
Connector Type	MS03FB-LC																																																								
Terminal No.	1																																																								
Color of Wire	W																																																								
Signal Name [Specification]	BAT (F/L)																																																								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M106</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH040FW-NH</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M106	Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.	Connector Type	TH040FW-NH	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>GR</td><td>BR</td><td>LG</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>COMM (AMP-&gt;METER)</td><td>COMM (LCD-&gt;AMP)</td><td>COMM (METER-&gt;AMP)</td><td>COMM (AMP-&gt;LCD)</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	7	14	27	34	Color of Wire	GR	BR	LG	Y	Signal Name [Specification]	COMM (AMP->METER)	COMM (LCD->AMP)	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->LCD)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M117</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH000MW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M117	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH000MW-CS16-TM4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>97</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>LG</td><td>BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	97	98	Color of Wire	LG	BR	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-																		
Connector No.	M106																																																								
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.																																																								
Connector Type	TH040FW-NH																																																								
Terminal No.	7	14	27	34																																																					
Color of Wire	GR	BR	LG	Y																																																					
Signal Name [Specification]	COMM (AMP->METER)	COMM (LCD->AMP)	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->LCD)																																																					
Connector No.	M117																																																								
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																								
Connector Type	TH000MW-CS16-TM4																																																								
Terminal No.	97	98																																																							
Color of Wire	LG	BR																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-																																																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M105</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>COMBINATION METER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SAB04FW</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M105	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	Connector Type	SAB04FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>V</td><td>LG</td><td>GR</td><td>B</td><td>G</td><td>B</td><td>R</td><td>B</td><td>BR</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>BAT</td><td>COMM (METER-&gt;AMP)</td><td>COMM (AMP-&gt;METER)</td><td>GND</td><td>SECURITY</td><td>GND</td><td>IGN</td><td>GND</td><td>COMM (LCD-&gt;AMP)</td><td>COMM (AMP-&gt;LCD)</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	1	2	3	5	10	15	21	22	24	25	Color of Wire	V	LG	GR	B	G	B	R	B	BR	Y	Signal Name [Specification]	BAT	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->METER)	GND	SECURITY	GND	IGN	GND	COMM (LCD->AMP)	COMM (AMP->LCD)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M107</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>RI124FY-R28-R-L1-Z</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M107	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	RI124FY-R28-R-L1-Z	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>113</td><td>114</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>VEHGAN-L1</td><td>VEHGAN-H1</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	113	114	Color of Wire	P	L	Signal Name [Specification]	VEHGAN-L1	VEHGAN-H1
Connector No.	M105																																																								
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER																																																								
Connector Type	SAB04FW																																																								
Terminal No.	1	2	3	5	10	15	21	22	24	25																																															
Color of Wire	V	LG	GR	B	G	B	R	B	BR	Y																																															
Signal Name [Specification]	BAT	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->METER)	GND	SECURITY	GND	IGN	GND	COMM (LCD->AMP)	COMM (AMP->LCD)																																															
Connector No.	M107																																																								
Connector Name	ECM																																																								
Connector Type	RI124FY-R28-R-L1-Z																																																								
Terminal No.	113	114																																																							
Color of Wire	P	L																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	VEHGAN-L1	VEHGAN-H1																																																							

JCKWA0691GB

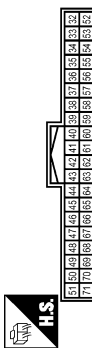
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

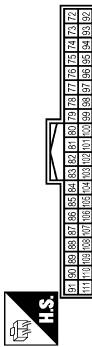
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	TRUNK ANTI-
35	V	TRUNK ANTI+
47	Y	ING USM CONT1
52	SB	ST CONT USM
66	BR	DOOR SW (RR RH)
69	R	DOOR SW (RR LH)

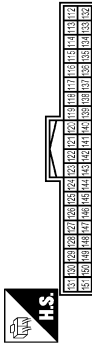
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANTI2-
73	G	ROOM ANTI2+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
89	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
93	V	ON LED
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1

98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P (WHS. A/T)
99	BR	SHIFT S (WHS. M/T)
103	UL	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L 12V (CPU)
111	Y	S/L (K LINE)

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



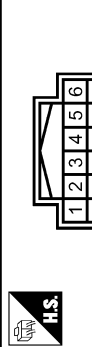
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
114	R	CLUTCH SW
116	SB	STOP LAMP LOW
118	BR	STOP LAMP HIGH
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
134	LG	LOCK LED
137	O	SENSOR GND
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT SERVER)
Connector Type	PK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M146
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JCKWM2932GB

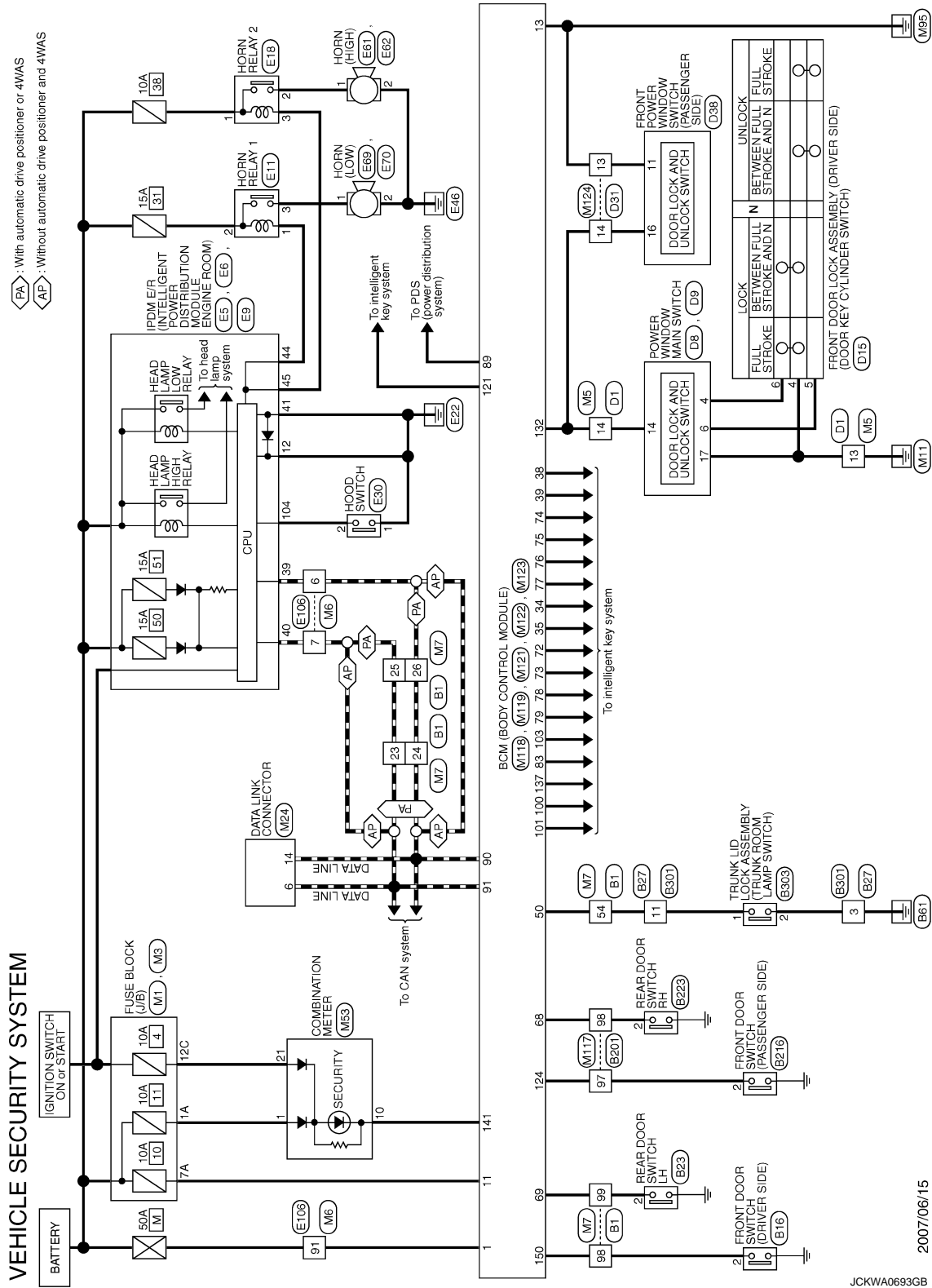
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

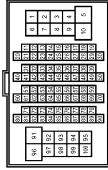

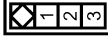
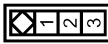
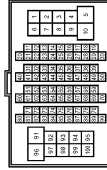

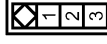
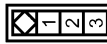
INFOID:00000002996010



2007/06/15

JCKWA0693GB

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM**

Connector No. B1	WIRE TO WIRE TH08FW-GS16-TM4		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		23	L	-
Connector Type	TH08FW-GS16-TM4		24	P	-
			25	L	-
			26	P	-
			54	L	-
			98	V	-
			99	R	-
Connector No.	B27		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		3	B	-
Connector Type	NS16MH-CS		11	L	-
Connector No.	B23		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH		2	R	-
Connector Type	A08FW				
Connector No.	B26		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)		2	V	-
Connector Type	A08FW				
Connector No.	B201		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		97	GR	-
Connector Type	TH08FW-GS16-TM4		98	BR	-
Connector No.	B301		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		3	B	-
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS		11	V	-
Connector No.	B23		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH		2	BR	-
Connector Type	A08FW				
Connector No.	B216		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)		2	GR	-
Connector Type	A08FW				

JCKWA0694GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SEC**

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**  
**< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >** **[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

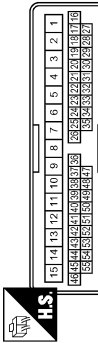
**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM**

Connector No.	E303
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TEG3FW



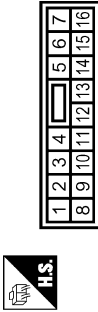
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS316FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
6	Y	-
14	V	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS316FW-CS



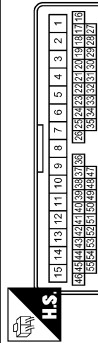
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EG0FGY-RS



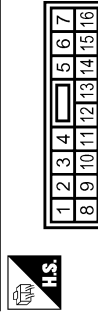
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



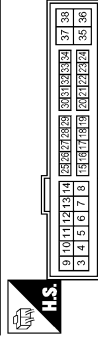
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS316FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-IR-T1V



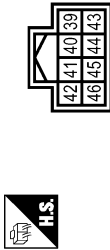
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

JCKWA0695GB

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**  
**< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >** **[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

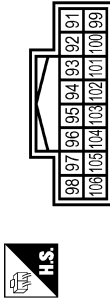
**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM**

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH88FW-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
38	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
44	W	-
45	G	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
104	LG	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	2438L-7990A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	M83FW-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	RH02FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E69
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SEC**

JCKWA0696GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	F01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS30FW-M2



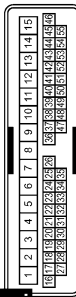
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



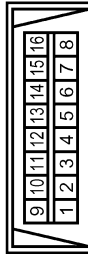
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
54	O	-
88	GR	-
89	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

JCKWA0697GB

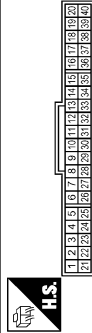


# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

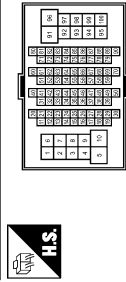
## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BAT
10	G	SECURITY
21	R	IGN

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THE80MW-CS(E-TIM)



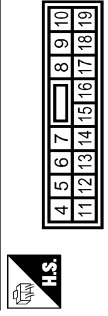
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	LG	-
98	BR	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS3FB-LC



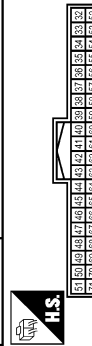
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT FUSE
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFGV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	TRUNK ANTI-
35	V	TRUNK ANTI+
38	B	BACK ANTI-
39	W	BACK ANTI+
50	O	TRUNK SW
68	BR	DOOR SW (RR RH)
69	R	DOOR SW (RR LH)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANTI2-
73	G	ROOM ANTI2+
74	SB	AS DOOR ANTI-
75	BR	AS DOOR ANTI+
76	V	DR DOOR ANTI-
77	LG	DR DOOR ANTI+
78	V	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
88	W	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
89	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	SB	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

A B C D E F G H I J L M N O P

SEC

**VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM**

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THROWAWAY CS15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
13	B	-
14	G	-

JCKWA0699GB

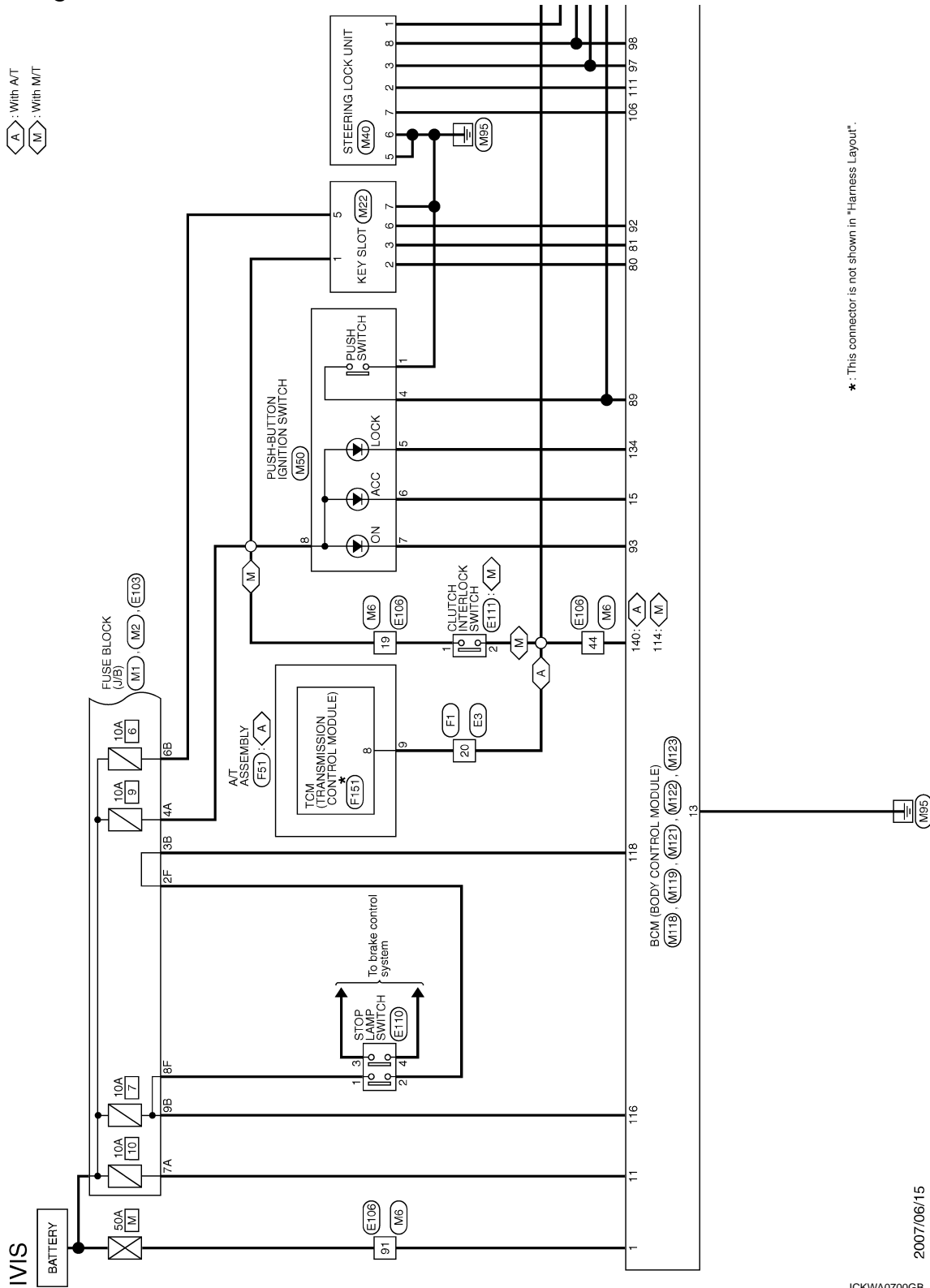
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Wiring Diagram - IVIS -

INFOID:000000002996011



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

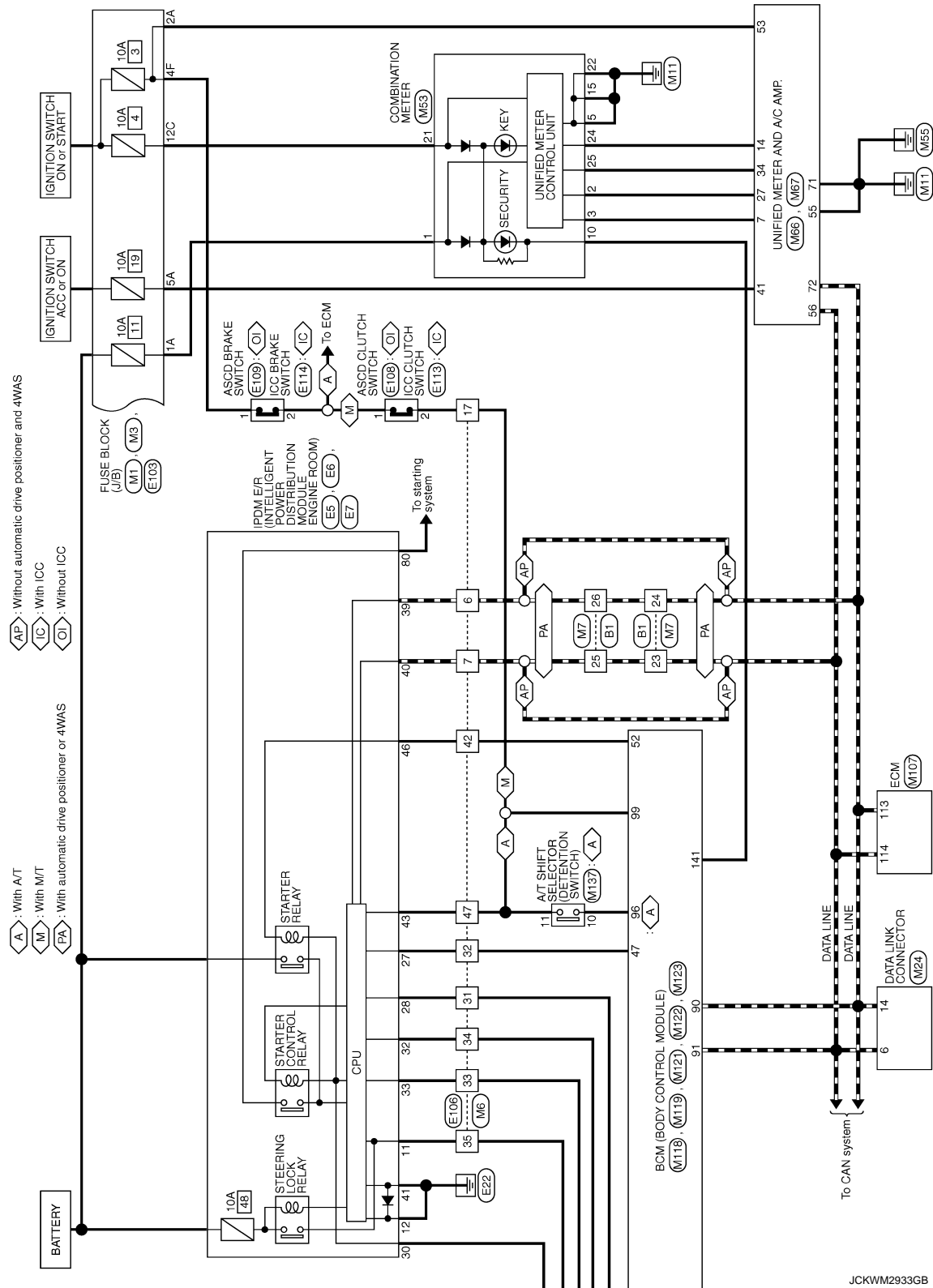
2007/06/15

JCKWA0700GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2933GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

**IVIS**

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SMA38MB-RS(0-SJZZ)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS12-TM8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	W	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
17	L	-
19	SB	-
31	G	-
32	O	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	ER	-
42	BR	-
44	GR	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
43	SB	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	SB	-
51	W	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JCKWA0702GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**IVIS**

Connector No.	E111
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MS4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	L	-
4	SB	-

Connector No.	E109
Connector Name	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	- [With A/T]
2	G	- [With M/T]

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH (WITHOUT ICC)
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FRK1PFG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	GR	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38FB-RS (0-SJ22)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	GR	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE SWITCH (WITH ICC)
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	- [With A/T]
2	G	- [With M/T]

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	ICC CLUTCH SWITCH (WITH ICC)
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-

JCKWA0703GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

**IVIS**

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	-
6B	Y	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	R	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	SP10FBGY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	G	START RLY

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3B	P	-
6B	Y	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	P	-
7	L	-
17	BR	-
19	G	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	O	-
34	W	- [With A/T]
38	I	- [With M/T]
39	BR	-
42	SB	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	L	-
26	P	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-MH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	ILL BATT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GND

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

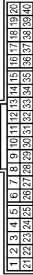
JCKWA0704GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**IVIS**

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB46FW



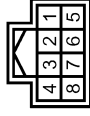
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BAT
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
5	B	GND
10	G	SECURITY
15	B	GND
21	R	IGN
22	B	GND
24	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

Connector No.	M60
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	1K08FBR



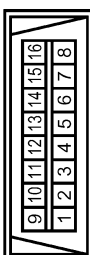
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
4	BR	-
5	LG	-
6	O	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	S/L 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	S/L (K LINE)
3	L	S/L COND/LTON
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	W	S/L 12V (CPU)
8	P	S/L COND/LTONZ

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



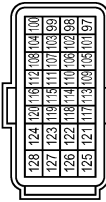
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RI24FGY-R25-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-LI
114	L	VEHCAN-HI

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH02FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	ACC
53	W	IGN
55	B	GND
56	L	CAN-H
71	GR	GND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



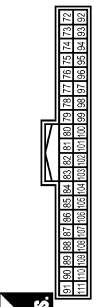
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
14	BR	COMM (LCD->AMP)
27	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
34	Y	COMM (AMP->LCD)

JCKWA0705GB



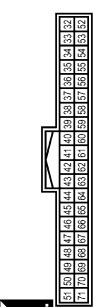
99	BR	SHIFT P [Wbr. M/T]
106	W	S/L 12V (GRU)
111	Y	S/L (K. LINE)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



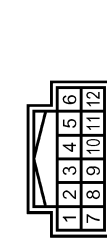
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
89	BR	ENG SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON LED
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P [Wbr. A/T]

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



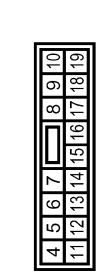
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	Y	ING USM CONT1
52	SB	ST CONT USM

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



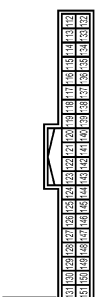
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	HS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	O	ACC LED

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
114	R	CLUTCH SW
116	SB	STOP LAMP LOW
118	BR	STOP LAMP HIGH
134	LG	LOCK LED
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT

IVIS



## Fail Safe

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCKWM2934GB

INFOID:000000002996115

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SEC**

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>• Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Side maker lamps</li> <li>• Illuminations</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed.</li> <li>• The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.</li> </ul>
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF
Steering lock unit	Steering lock relay OFF

## IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	ON	OFF	—

### NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

## FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

### NOTE:

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

## STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000002996116

### NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

x: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	<a href="#">PCS-16</a>
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	<a href="#">PCS-17</a>
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">PCS-18</a>
B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-101</a>
B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-102</a>
B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW	—	<a href="#">SEC-103</a>
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-107</a>
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-108</a>
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-109</a>
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-110</a>
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-113</a>
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-117</a>

SEC

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

#### Symptom Table

INFOID:000000002996014

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NMS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing following table to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing following table.

Use the chart below to help you find the cause of the symptom. The numbers indicate the order of the inspection.

**NOTE:**

Before starting vehicle security system operation check, the following condition are met.

- Open front windows
- Turn ignition switch OFF
- Pull out Intelligent Key from key slot.

NO.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnostic Item	Reference page
1	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ DOOR LOCK FUNCTION	Lock/unlock door with door request switch. (Intelligent Key is into the outside key antenna detection area)	Door does not lock/unlock	—	<a href="#">DLK-173</a>
2	POWER DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION	Press push-button ignition switch under the following condition. <b>A/T models</b> • A/T selector lever position is in P or N position • Do not depress brake pedal <b>M/T models</b> • Do not depress clutch pedal	Push-button ignition switch is not operated	—	<a href="#">PCS-128</a>
3	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION	Start engine with Intelligent Key into the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area)	Engine can not start with Intelligent Key	—	<a href="#">SEC-222</a>
4		Open the door after ignition switch turn NO to OFF.	Steering is not locked	—	<a href="#">SEC-223</a>
5	INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS FUNCTION	Start engine with Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Engine can not start (Intelligent Key into the key slot)	—	<a href="#">SEC-224</a>
6		Insert Intelligent Key into the keyslot.	Keyslot indicator is not illuminate	—	<a href="#">SEC-229</a>

# SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NO.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnostic Item	Reference page
7	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Vehicle security system can not be set	—	<a href="#">SEC-226</a>
		Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Security indicator does not turn ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-225</a>
		In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security alarm does not activate	—	<a href="#">SEC-227</a>
		When alarm sound, press Intelligent Key button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	Intelligent Key	<a href="#">SEC-228</a>
		When alarm sound, press door request switch		Request switch	<a href="#">SEC-228</a>
8	POWER DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION	Press push-button ignition switch under the following condition. <b>A/T models</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A/T selector lever position is in P or N position</li> <li>• Do not depress brake pedal</li> </ul> <b>M/T models</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Do not depress clutch pedal</li> </ul>	Push-button ignition switch position indicator does not turn on	—	<a href="#">PCS-128</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ENGINE DOES NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000002996015

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996016

#### 1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.  
Refer to [SEC-120. "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK IPDM E/R POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply and ground circuit.  
Refer to [PCS-19. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.  
Refer to [PCS-70. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4 (M/T models).  
>> GO TO 5 (A/T models).
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 4. CHECK ASCD OR ICC CLUTCH SWITCH FOR M/T MODELS

Check ASCD or ICC clutch switch.  
Refer to [SEC-124. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

# STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

### Description

INFOID:000000002996017

If door switch is malfunctioning, BCM cannot lock the steering. If BCM does not detect DTC, steering lock unit is normal.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996018

#### 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-68. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to .

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSERTED INTO KEY SLOT

### Description

INFOID:000000002996019

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996020

#### 1. CHECK KEY SLOT

---

Check key slot.

Refer to [SEC-121, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

---

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.



# SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON

### Description

INFOID:000000002996021

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch position is not in the ON position.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996022

#### 1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Check vehicle security indicator.

Refer to [SEC-135. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

### Description

INFOID:000000002996023

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996024

#### 1. CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-129. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace hood switch.

#### 2. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Check trunk room lamp switch.

Refer to [DLK-86. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace trunk room lamp switch.

#### 3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-127. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace door key cylinder switch.

#### 4. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-109. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

# VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

### Description

INFOID:000000002996025

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996026

#### 1. CHECK CONDITION OF ALARM

Operate alarm

Which alarm does not operate?

Headlamp and horn >> GO TO 2.

Headlamp >> GO TO 3.

Horn >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-129. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace hood switch.

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP ALARM

Check headlamp operation.

Refer to [SEC-133. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 4. CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [SEC-131. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000002996027

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996028

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-109, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key.

#### 2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [SEC-9, "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000002996029

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996030

#### 1.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-89, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace door request switch.

#### 2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [SEC-9, "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

# KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY SLOT INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

### Description

INFOID:000000002996031

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000002996032

#### 1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Check key slot illumination.

Refer to [SEC-122. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# PRECAUTION

## PRECAUTIONS

### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000002996090

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

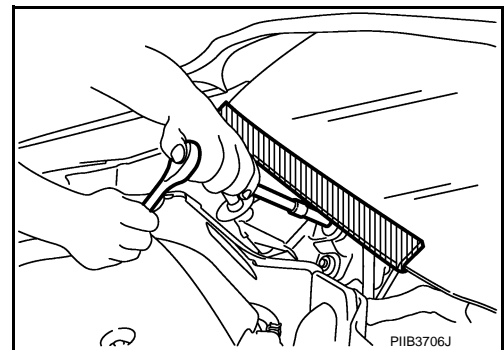
**WARNING:**

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

### Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000002996113

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc.



### Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000002996095

**NOTE:**

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit. If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.

# PRECAUTIONS

## [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### < PRECAUTION >

If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

#### OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

**NOTE:**

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position.  
(At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

&lt; REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION &gt;

## REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### KEY SLOT

#### Exploded View

INFOID:000000002996037

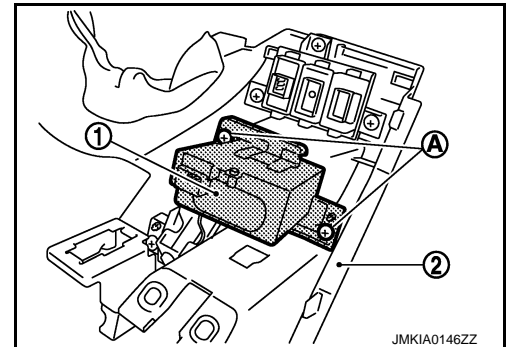
Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#).

#### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000002996038

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument driver lower panel (2). Refer to [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument driver lower panel (2).



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.



# PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000002996039

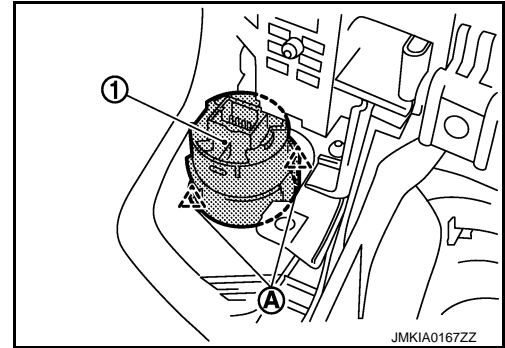
Refer to [JP-11, "Exploded View"](#).

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000002996040

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove the cluster lid A assembly. Refer to [JP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from cluster lid A assembly, and then remove pawl (A). Press push-button ignition switch (1) back to disengage from cluster lid A assembly.



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC